Study & Evaluation Scheme of

Master of Business Administration

[Applicable for 2021-23]

Version 2021

[As per CBCS guidelines given by UGC]



Approved in BOS	Approved in BOF	Approved in Academic Council
7/10/2021	7/29/2021	11/14/2021 Vide Agenda No. 6.5.2

Quantum University, Roorkee

22 KM Milestone, Dehradun-Roorkee Highway, Roorkee (Uttarakhand)

Website: www.quantumuniversity.edu.in



Quantum University, Roorkee

22 KM Milestone, Dehradun-Roorkee Highway, Roorkee (Uttarakhand)

Study & Evaluation Scheme Study Summary

Name of the Faculty	Faculty of Management Studies
Name of the School	Quantum School of Business
Name of the Department	Department of Management Studies
Program Name	Masters of Business Administration
Duration	2 Years
Medium	English

Evaluation Scheme

Evaluation Scheme										
Type of Papers	(%) Eval									
Theory	40	(%) 60	100							
Practical/ Dissertations/Project Report/ Viva-Voce	40	60	100							
Internal Ev	valuation Compone	ents (Theory Papers)							
Mid Semester		60 Marks								
Examination										
Assignment -I	30 Marks									
Assignment-II	30 Marks									
Attendance		30 Marks								
Internal Evo	aluation Componer	nts (Practical Paper	rs)							
Quiz One		30 Marks								
Quiz Two		30 Marks								
Quiz Three		30 Marks								
Lab Records/ Mini		30 Marks								
Project										
Attendance		30 Marks								
End Sen	nester Evaluation (Practical Papers)								
ESE Quiz		40 Marks								
ESE Practical		40 Marks								
Examination										
Viva- Voce		20 Marks								



Structure of Question Paper (ESE Theory Paper)

The question paper will consist of 5 questions, one from each unit. Student has to Attempt all questions. All questions carry 20 marks each. Parts a) and b) of question Q1 to Q5 will be compulsory and each part carries 2 marks. Parts c), d) and e) of Q1 to Q5 Carry 8 marks each and the student may attempt any 2 parts.

Important Note:

- 1. The purpose of examination should be to assess the Course Outcomes (CO) that will ultimately lead to attainment of Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs). A question paper must assess the following aspects of learning: Remember, Understand, Apply, Analyze, Evaluate & Create (reference to Bloom's Taxonomy). The standard of question paper will be based on mapped BL level complexity of the unit of the syllabus, which is the basis of CO attainment model adopted in the university.
- 2. Case Study / Caselet is essential in every question paper (wherever it is being taught as a part of pedagogy) for evaluating higher-order learning. Not all the courses might have case teaching method used as pedagogy.
- 3. There shall be continuous evaluation of the student and there will be a provision of real time reporting on QUMS. All the assignments will be evaluated through module available on ERP for time and access management of the class.



Program Structure – Master of Business Administration

Introduction

The 2-year Full-time MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Course offered by the University aims to educate and prepare young graduates with the knowledge, analytical abilities, skills and aptitudes needed to provide business leadership in the rapidly changing and competitive global marketplace. The rigorous program aims in achieving the stated learning objectives through a series of standardized core courses and choice-based electives. The program provides a comprehensive foundation in the fundamentals of business management.

The Master of Business Administration Program subjects are designed in such a way that students grasp maximum knowledge related to Management and Specialized domains. It will help students towards enhancing employability and entrepreneurial ability of the graduates. In order to harness regional specialties and to meet region-specific needs the Quantum University modify the content of syllabus as per the regional demands and needs The Quantum university offering the specializations Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Supply Chain and Operations, International Business and E-Commerce.

Experiential Learning Program (ELP)/ Hands On Training (HOT)

This program will be undertaken by the students in all the semesters and will be done through Projects. All these Projects will be compulsory. Semester I and II Projects will be subject specific. Summer Internship will be largely specialization domain specific and Semester IV Project will be assigned by the Academic Guide as mentioned below:

- Mega Project I (Semester I)
- Mega Project II (Semester II)
- Summer Internship 6 to 8 Weeks (End of Semester II)
- Live Project (Semester IV)



CURRICULUM (Session: 2021-23), V1.0

Quantum School of Business & Management Department of Management Studies Master of Business Administration-PC: 02-4-01 Scheme & Syllabus

Sr. No	CATEGORY	CREDITS
1	Foundation Core (FC)	6
2	Program Core (PC)	55
3	Program Electives (PE)	24
4	Open Electives (OE)	
5	Project	8
6	Internship	2
7	General Proficiency	3
8	Value Added Programs (VAP)	6
TOTAL NO	. OF CREDITS	104

BREAKUP OF COURSES *Non-CGPA Audit Course

SEMESTER-WISE BREAKUP OF CREDITS

Sr.No	CATEGORY	SEM 1	SEM 2	SEM 3	SEM 4	TOTAL
1	Foundation Core	4	2	-	-	6
2	Program Core	21	26	5	3	55
3	Program Electives	-	-	12	12	24
4	Open Electives	-	-	-	-	
5	Projects	2	2	-	4	8
6	Internships	-	-	2	-	2
7	VAPs	2	2	2	-	6
8	GP	1	1	1	-	3
	TOTAL	30	33	22	19	104

M- Minor Program

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

Minimum Credit Requirements:

MBA: 104 credits



Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
MB4101	FC	Professional Communication I	1	0	2	2	1.0	Nil
MB4102	FC	Information Technology for Managers	1	0	2	2	1.0	Nil
MB4103	PC	Principles and Practices of Management	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
MB4104	PC	Organizational Behaviour	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4105	PC	Marketing Management	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
MB4106	PC	Statistics for Managers	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4107	PC	Financial Accounting	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4108	PC	Managerial Economics	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4109	PC	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4170	PC	Project I	0	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
VP4101	VAP	Personality Development Program for Managers I	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
GP4101	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	23	0	08	30		

Contact Hrs: 30 hours



Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
MB4201	FC	Professional Communication II	2	0	0	2	1.0	MB4101
MB4202	PC	Legal Aspects of Business	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4203	PC	Cost and Management Accounting	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4107
MB4204	PC	Operations Research	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4205	PC	Financial Management	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
MB4206	PC	Business Research Methods	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4207	PC	Supply Chain and Operations Management	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
MB4208	PC	Business Environment	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB4209	PC	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105 MB4107 MB4109
MB4270	PC	Project II	0	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
VP4201	VAP	Personality Development Program II	0	0	4	2		Nil
GP4201	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	28	0	4	33		

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

Contact Hrs: 32 hours



Course Code	Categor Y	COURSE TITLE	L	T	Р	С	Versio n	Course Prerequi site
MB4301	PC	Project Management	2	0	0	2	1.0	MB4205 MB4107
MB4302	PC	International Business	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4209
MB4370	PC	Training Report and Viva-Voce	0	0	0	2	1.0	MB4206
	PE	Program Elective - 1	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective – 2	3	0	0	3	0	
	PE	Program Elective – 3	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective - 4	3	0	0	3	1.0	
VP4301	VAP	PDP for managers III	0	0	0	2	1.0	
GP4301		General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
		TOTAL	17	0	0	22		

List of Program Electives

Course Code	Categor Y	COURSE TITLE	L				Т	Р	
FINANCE									
MB4303	PE	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205	
MB4304	PE	Risk Management and Insurance	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205	
MB4305	PE	Financial Services	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205	
MB4306	PE	Working Capital Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205	
MB4307	PE	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205	
MARKETING									



MB4308	PE	Consumer Behaviour	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4309	PE	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4310	PE	Marketing of Services	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4311	PE	Brand Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4312	PE	Integrated Marketing Communication	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
		HUMAN RESO	URCE				1	
MD 4040	DE		-				1 0	ND 4400
MB4313	PE	Industrial Psychology	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4314	PE	Human Resource Planning & Development	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4315	PE	Organizational Change & Intervention Strategies	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4316	PE	Counseling Skills for Managers	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4317	PE	Industrial Relations and Labour Laws	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
		SUPPLY CHAIN AND	OPER	RATIO	NS		1	
1010	DE						1 0	1454005
MB4318	PE	Technology Innovation Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4319	PE	Service Operations Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4331	PE	World Class Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4321	PE	Materials Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4322	PE	Retail Distribution and Logistics	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4323	PE	Total Quality Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
		INTERNATIONAL	BUSI	NESS	1	1	1	1
MD4224	PE	International Business Laws	3	0	0	3	1.0	MD410E
MB4324	re	international dusiness Laws		U	U	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4325	PE	International Business Environment	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4209
MB4326	PE	EXIM Financing and Documentation	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205
MB4327	PE	Foreign Exchange Management and Currency Derivatives	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205



E-COMMERCE								
MB4328	PE	E-business	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4329	PE	Content Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4330	PE	Mobile Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4309	PE	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Versio n	Course Prerequi site
MB4401	PC	Strategic Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4209 MB4105
MB4470	PC	Project and Viva-Voce	0	0	0	4	1.0	MB4206
	PE	Program Elective I	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective II	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective III	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective IV	3	0	0	3	1.0	
		TOTAL	15	0	0	19		

List of Program Electives

		FINANCE						
MB4403	PE	Corporate Tax Planning	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205
MB4404	PE	Mergers and Acquisitions	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205
MB4405	PE	Financial Derivatives	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205



PE	International Financial Management		0	0	3	1.0	MB4205
	MARKETING						
PE	Retail Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
PE	International Marketing		0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
PE	Rural Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
PE	Sales and Distribution Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
	PE PE PE	Management MARKETING PE Retail Management PE International Marketing PE Rural Marketing PE Sales and Distribution	Management MARKETING PE Retail Management 3 PE International Marketing 3 PE Rural Marketing 3 PE Sales and Distribution 3	Management MARKETING PE Retail Management 3 0 PE International Marketing 3 0 PE Rural Marketing 3 0 PE Sales and Distribution 3 0	Management MARKETING PE Retail Management 3 0 0 PE International Marketing 3 0 0 PE Rural Marketing 3 0 0 PE Sales and Distribution 3 0 0	Management MARKETING PE Retail Management 3 0 0 3 PE International Marketing 3 0 0 3 PE Rural Marketing 3 0 0 3 PE Sales and Distribution 3 0 0 3	ManagementImage: Management of the control of the contro

		HUMAN RESOURCE						
MB4411	PE	International Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4412	PE	Compensation Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4413	PE	Performance Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4414	PE	Training and Development	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
		SUPPLY CHAIN AND	OPE	RATIC	NS			
MB4415	PE	Operations Strategy and Control	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4416	PE	E- Business Operations	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4417	PE	Infrastructure Project Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4418	PE	Supply Chain Performance Measurement	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4419	PE	Reverse Logistics	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
MB4420	PE	Procurement Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207 MB4208
	I	INTERNATIONAL	BUSI	NESS			1	
MB4421	PE	Cross-Cultural Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4109
MB4408	PE	International Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4202
MB4422	PE	Global Financial Markets and Instruments	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4205
MB4423	PE	International Logistics Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4207



MB4424	PE	Social Media Marketing	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4105
MB4425	PE	Business Intelligence and Analytics	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4102
MB4426	PE	Cyber Law	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4102
MB4427	PE	Search Engine Optimization Methods	3	0	0	3	1.0	MB4102

LIST OF VAPs

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Versio n	Course Prerequi site
VP4101	VAP	PDP Module 1	0	0	4	2	1.0	
VP4201	VAP	PDP Module 2	0	0	4	2	1.0	VP4301
VP4301	VAP	PDP Module 3	0	0	4	2	1.0	VP4301
		TOTAL	0	0	12	6		

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a versatile and flexible option for each student to achieve his target number of credits as specified by the UGC and adopted by our university.

The following is the course module designed for the B.C.A program:

Core competency: Students will acquire core competency computer application and in allied subject areas.

Program/Discipline Specific Elective Course (DSEC):

Skilled communicator: The course curriculum incorporates basics and advanced training in order to make a graduate student capable of expressing the subject through technical writing as well as through oral presentation.

Critical thinker and problem solver: The course curriculum also includes components that can be helpful to graduate students to develop critical thinking ability by way of solving problems/numerical using basic & advance knowledge and concepts of Computer Studies.



Sense of inquiry: It is expected that the course curriculum will develop an inquisitive characteristic among the students through appropriate questions, planning and reporting experimental investigation.

Skilled project manager: The course curriculum has been designed in such a manner as to enabling a graduate student to become a skilled project manager by acquiring knowledge about technical project management, writing, planning, study of ethical standards and rules and regulations pertaining to technical project operation.

Ethical awareness/reasoning: A graduate student requires understanding and developing ethical awareness/reasoning which the course curriculums adequately provide.

Lifelong learner: The course curriculum is designed to inculcate a habit of learning continuously through use of advanced ICT technique and other available techniques/books/journals for personal academic growth as well as for increasing employability opportunity.

Value Added Course (VAC): A value added audit course is a non-credit course which is basically meant to enhance general ability of students in areas like soft skills, quantitative aptitude and reasoning ability - required for the overall development of a student and at the same time crucial for industry/corporate demands and requirements. The student possessing these skills will definitely develop acumen to perform well during the recruitment process of any premier organization and will have the desired confidence to face the interview. Moreover, these skills are also essential in day-to-day life of the corporate world. The aim is to nurture every student for making effective communication, developing aptitude and a general reasoning ability for a better performance, as desired in corporate world. There shall be four courses of Aptitude in Semester I, II, III, IV, V semesters and two courses of Soft Skills in every Semesters and will carry no credit, however, it will be compulsory for every student to pass these courses with minimum 45% marks to be eligible for the certificate. These marks will not be included in the calculation of CGPI. Students have to specifically be registered in the specific course of the respective semesters.

Skill Enhancement Course: This course may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based knowledge.

Generic/Open Elective Course (OEC): Open Elective is an interdisciplinary additional subject that is compulsory in a program. The score of Open Elective is counted in the overall aggregate marks under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). Each Open Elective paper will be of 3 Credits in II, III, IV, V and IV semesters. Each student has to take Open/Generic Electives from department other than the parent department. Core / Discipline Specific Electives will not be offered as Open Electives.



Non-Credit CGPA: This is a compulsory course but audit that does not have any choice and will be of 3 credits. Each student of B.C.A Program has to compulsorily pass the Environmental Studies and Human values & professional Ethics and NSS.

Program Outcomes (PO)

	Key Words	<u>Program Outcomes</u>						
PO-01	Understanding	The program will help the students to						
	Functional Skills	understand the cross functional skills required						
		to manage an organization.						
PO-02	Improve Decision	The program will help the students in improving						
	Making	their decision making abilities, which is one of						
		the prime objective of our program.						
PO-03	Applying	The program will help the students to apply the						
1 0 00	Principles and	principles and theories of management and						
	Theories	practice to solve the business problems.						
PO-04	Understand and	The students will be able to understand and						
PO-04	Analyze Global	analyze the global business environment and						
	Business	, ,						
		the practices which will help them to grow in						
	Environment	the International market.						
PO-05	Leadership Styles	The students will also come to know the						
		various types of leadership styles required to						
		handle the given situation in an organization.						
PO-06	Developing	The students will develop entrepreneurial skills						
	Entrepreneurial	after successful completion of the program.						
	Skills							
PO-07	Coping with	The student will learn how to cope with the						
	Changing	changing business environment.						
	Environment							
PO-08	Ability to Lead	The students will learn the ability to lead						
	Efficiently	efficiently in given situation, which will help						
	_	them to grow in the professional world.						
PO-09	Developing Habit	The program will also help the students to						
	of Team Work	develop the habit of working in a group.						
PO-10	Handling Real	The program will help the students to						
	Business	demonstrate the ability and skill set required to						
	Situations	handle the real business situations.						
		. Id i di C i Cdi Dabii i Cob bitadtio i Si						

Program Specific Outcomes

PSO 1:- The program will make the students ready to move in the corporate world, with all the necessary interpersonal skill set required in the corporate world.

PSO 2:- The program also focused in creating the entrepreneurial attitude among the students which further help the students in establishing their own venture.

Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)



- **PEO1.** Graduates of the MBA program will successfully integrate core, crossfunctional and inter-disciplinary aspects of management theories, models and frameworks with the real world practices and the sector specific nuances to provide solutions to real world business, policy and social issues in a dynamic and complex world.
- **PEO 2.** Graduates of the MBA program will possess excellent communication skills, excel in cross-functional, multi-disciplinary, multi-cultural teams, and have an appreciation for local, domestic and global contexts so as to manage continuity, change, risk, ambiguity and complexity.
- **PEO 3.** Graduates of the MBA program will be appreciative of the significance of Indian ethos and values in managerial decision making and exhibit value centered leadership.
- Graduates of the MBA program will be ready to engage in successful career pursuits covering a broad spectrum of areas in corporate, non-profit organizations, public policy, entrepreneurial ventures and engage in life-long learning.
- **PEO 5.** Graduates of the MBA program will be recognized in their chosen fields for their managerial competence, creativity & innovation, integrity & sensitivity to local and global issues of social relevance and earn the trust &respect of others as inspiring, effective and ethical leaders, managers, entrepreneurs, intrapreneurs and change-agents.

Pedagogy & Unique practices adopted:

"Pedagogy is the method and practice of teaching, especially for teaching an academic subject or theoretical concept". In addition to conventional time-tested lecture method, the institute will emphasize on experiential learning:

Role Play & Simulation: Role- play and simulation are forms of experiential learning. Learners take on different roles, assuming a profile of a character or personality, and interact and participate in diverse and complex learning settings. Role-play and simulation function as learning tools for teams and groups or individuals as they "play" online or face-to-face. They alter the power ratios in teaching and learning relationships between students and educators, as students learn through their explorations and the viewpoints of the character or personality they are articulating in the environment. This student-centered space can enable learner-oriented assessment, where the design of the task is created for active student learning. Therefore, role-play& simulation exercises such as virtual share trading, marketing simulation etc. are being promoted for the practical-based experiential learning of our students.

Video Based Learning (VBL) & Learning through Movies (LTM): These days technology has taken a front seat and classrooms are well equipped with equipment and gadgets. Video-based learning has become an indispensable part of learning. Similarly, students can learn various concepts through movies. In fact, many teachers give examples from movies during their discourses. Making students learn few important



theoretical concepts through VBL & LTM is a good idea and method. The learning becomes really interesting and easy as videos add life to concepts and make the learning engaging and effective. Therefore, our institute is promoting VBL & LTM, wherever possible.

Field/Live Projects: The students, who take up experiential projects in companies, where senior executives with a stake in teaching guide them, drive the learning. All students are encouraged to do some live project other their regular classes.

Industrial Visits: Industrial visit are essential to give students hand-on exposure and experience of how things and processes work in industries. Our institute organizes such visits to enhance students' exposure to practical learning and work out for a report of such a visit relating to their specific topic, course or even domain.

MOOCs: Students may earn credits by passing MOOCs as decided by the college. Graduate level programs may award Honors degree provided students earn prerequisite credits through MOOCs. University allows students to undertake additional subjects/course(s) (In-house offered by the university through collaborative efforts or courses in the open domain by various internationally recognized universities) and to earn additional credits on successful completion of the same. Each course will be approved in advance by the University following the standard procedure of approval and will be granted credits as per the approval. Keeping this in mind, University proposed and allowed a maximum of two credits to be allocated for each MOOC courses. In the pilot phase it is proposed that a student undertaking and successfully completing a MOOC course through only NPTEL could be given 2 credits for each MOOC course.

For smooth functioning and monitoring of the scheme the following shall be the guidelines for MOOC courses, Add-on courses carried out by the College from time to time.

- a) It will necessary for every student to take at least one MOOC Course throughout the programme.
- b) There shall be a MOOC co-ordination committee in the College with a faculty at the level of Professor heading the committee and all Heads of the Department being members of the Committee.
- c) The Committee will list out courses to be offered during the semester, which could be requested by the department or the students and after deliberating on all courses finalize a list of courses to be offered with 2 credits defined for each course and the mode of credit consideration of the student. The complete process shall be obtained by the College before end of June and end of December for Odd and Even semester respectively of the year in which the course is being offered. In case of MOOC course, the approval will be valid only for the semester on offer.
- d) Students will register for the course and the details of the students enrolling under the course along with the approval of the Vice Chancellor will be forwarded to the



Examination department within fifteen days of start of the semester by the Coordinator MOOC through the Principal of the College.

- e) After completion of MOOC course, Student will submit the photo copy of Completion certificate of MOOC Course to the Examination cell as proof.
- f) Marks will be considered which is mentioned on Completion certificate of MOOC Course.
- g) College will consider the credits only in case a student fails to secure minimum required credits then the additional subject(s) shall be counted for calculating the minimum credits required for the award of degree.

Special Guest Lectures (SGL) & Extra Mural Lectures (EML): Some topics/concepts need extra attention and efforts as they either may be high in difficulty level or requires experts from specific industry/domain to make things/concepts clear for a better understanding from the perspective of the industry. Hence, to cater to the present needs of industry we organize such lectures, as part of lecture-series and invite prominent personalities from academia and industry from time to time to deliver their vital inputs and insights.

Student Development Programs (SDP): Harnessing and developing the right talent for the right industry an overall development of a student is required. Apart from the curriculum teaching various student development programs (training programs) relating to soft skills, interview skills, SAP, Advanced excel training etc. that may be required as per the need of the student and industry trends, are conducted across the whole program. Participation in such programs is solicited through volunteering and consensus.

Industry Focused programmes: Establishing collaborations with various industry partners to deliver the programme on sharing basis. The specific courses are to be delivered by industry experts to provide practice-based insight to the students.

Special assistance program for slow learners & fast learners: write the note how would you identify slow learners, develop the mechanism to correcting knowledge gap. Terms of advance topics what learning challenging it will be provided to the fast learners.

Induction program: Every year 3 weeks induction program is organized for 1st year students and senior students to make them familiarize with the entire academic environment of university including Curriculum, Classrooms, Labs, Faculty/ Staff members, Academic calendar and various activities.

Mentoring scheme: There is Mentor-Mentee system. One mentor lecture is provided per week in a class. Students can discuss their problems with mentor who is necessarily a teaching faculty. In this way, student's problems or issues can be identified and resolved.

Competitive exam preparation: Students are provided with one class in every week for GATE/ Competitive exams preparation.



Extra-curricular Activities: organizing & participation in extracurricular activities will be mandatory to help students develop confidence & face audience boldly. It brings out their leadership qualities along with planning & organizing skills. Students undertake various cultural, sports and other competitive activities within and outside then campus. This helps them build their wholesome personality.

Career & Personal Counseling: - Identifies the problem of student as early as possible and gives time to discuss their problems individually as well as with the parents. Counseling enables the students to focus on behavior and feelings with a goal to facilitate positive change. Its major role lies in giving: Advice, Help, Support, Tips, Assistance, and Guidance.

Participation in Flip Classes, Project based Learning(A2 Assignment), Workshops, Seminars & writing & Presenting Papers: Departments plan to organize the Flip Classes, Project based Learning(A2 Assignment), workshops, Seminars & Guest lecturers time to time on their respective topics as per academic calendar. Students must have to attend these programs. This participation would be count in the marks of general Discipline & General Proficiency which is the part of course scheme as non-credit course.

Formation of Student Clubs, Membership & Organizing & Participating events: Every department has the departmental clubs with the specific club's name. The entire student's activity would be performed by the club. One faculty would be the coordinator of the student clubs & students would be the members with different responsibility.

Capability Enhancement & Development Schemes: The Institute has these schemes to enhance the capability and holistic development of the students. Following measures/initiatives are taken up from time to time for the same: Career Counseling, Soft skill development, Remedial Coaching, Bridge Course, Language Lab, Yoga and Meditation, Personal Counseling

Library Visit & Utilization of QLRC: Students may visit the library from morning 10 AM to evening 8 PM. Library created its resources Database and provided Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) through which users can be accessed from any of the computer connected in the LAN can know the status of the book. Now we are in process to move from OPAC to KOHA.



FIRST YEAR

SEMESTER 1

MB4101	Title: Professional Communication I	L T P C 1 0 2 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisi tes	Nil	
Objectives	To enable students to understand the basic English grammar, speaking in English and communicate effectively.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to display competence in oral and written communication.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	English Grammar	5
Basic course	to improve English grammar, Expand vocabulary, Tenses, Prepositions	, Adverbs and Adjectives.
Unit II	Interpersonal Skills	4
Introduction presentations	to interpersonal Relations, Self Introduction, Business presentation s.	s and speeches and Effective sales
Unit III	Process of Communication	4
	to Communication, Flow of Communication, Listening, Barriers of Communication.	ommunication and How to overcome
Unit IV	Stress Management	3
Introduction	to Stress: Causes of Stress and managing Stress.	
Unit V	Personality Development	6
Personality I	Development - Role of motivation & body language, Filling the GAP- G	rooming, Attitude and Personality.
Text Books	1.Meenakshi Rama,Business Communication,Oxford. 2.Raymond.V.Lesikar,Business Communication,TMH.	
Reference Books	 Covey Sean, Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Fireside Publi DaleCarnegie, How to win Friends and Influence People, New York 	
Mode of Evaluatio n	Internal and External Examinations	
Recomme ndation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4101	BL level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Professional Communication 1st		
CO-1	The course helps students understand the communication process, its benefits and challenges. Practice and perform professional written and oral communication are the main focus. This enables critical thinking, creativity of the students.	2	Em
CO-2	This helps in applying the conceptual understanding of communication into everyday practice, works on students to improve their spoken English skills so that they can communicate effectively in various situations. It prepares the students in reading, listening, speaking and writing skills in English language.	2	S
CO-3	This also helps to build self-confidence, enhance self-esteem and improve overall personality of the students. It focuses on grooming the students through sensitizing them about proper behavior, socially and professionally, in formal and informal circumstances.	3	S
CO-4	Projecting the Right First, Impression, Enhancing the ability to handle casual and formal situations. Handling difficult situations with grace, style, and professionalism	3	En
CO-5	Sharpening appropriate Business Communication tactics to meet ever changing needs of modern world. Soft skills such as body language, gesture, postures will be the core learning through this course.	3	En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									Programme Specific Outcomes		
	Outcomes	PO1	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	PSO1	PSO2
	CO1	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
	CO2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3
PROFESSIONAL	CO3	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3	2
COMMUNICATIONS- I (MB4101)	CO4	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
	CO5	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
	Average	2	1.8	1.8	1.6	3	3	2	3	2	2	2.4	2.4



MB4102	Title: Information Technology for Managers	L T P C 1 0 2 2
Version No.	1.0	1 0 2 2
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
•		
Objectives	To prepare students to work in word, excel and power point module of MS Office along with internet.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to create and format documer presentations and will be able to work on spreadsheets.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Computers	3
Evolution and Character Devices and Applications	istics of Computers, Organizations and Functions of Computer of Computers in Business	rs, Input- Output
Unit II	MS Word	6
Getting Started with Wo	ord, Editing a Document, Formatting A Document, Inserting E with Tables.	lements to Word
Unit III	MS Excel	6
Spread sheet basics, Grap to Excel Documents and C	hically representing data: Charts & Graphs, Formatting worksheet: Common Functions.	s, Insert Elements
Unit IV	MS Power Point	6
Creating presentation, Forvideo.	rmatting, Using Clipart, Applying animations, Drawing objects, In	serting audio and
Unit V	Applications of Internet	3
Communicating through e	mail, E-resources and Professional networking websites.	
Text Books	 V Rajaraman, Fundamentals of Computers, PHI. P K Sinha, Fundamentals of Computers, BPB Publications. 	
Reference Books	1. S S Shrivastava, MS Office, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.	
	2. Guy Hart, Davis, Beginning Microsoft Office, Apress.	
	3. S Saxena, First Course in Computers, Vikas Publication.	
	4. Lambert Joan, Microsoft Office 2016 Step By Step, PHI.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4102	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Information Technology for Managers		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will learn about basic computer like generations, input devices, output devices, hardware & software.	2	S
CO 2	Student will able to understand Ms Word tools like editing etc.	3	Em
CO 3	Student will learn the usage of Spread Sheet in MS-Excel and formulas in order to apply in real business	3	S
CO 4	Students will learn to make effective presentations in Ms- Power point with animations etc.	3	En
CO 5	Student will learn about professional communication through E-mails	3	En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course a cour	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	
	CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	
INFORMATION	CO3	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	
TECHNOLOGY FOR	CO4	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	
MANAGERS (MB4102)	CO5	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	
	Average	3	1. 8	2. 4	1. 8	2. 4	2	2	2	2. 6	2. 2	2.6	2.8	



MB4103	Title: Principles and Practices of Management	L T P C 2 0 0 2						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	To understand the functions performed by managers in the organization.							
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to develop decision making ability regarding different functions performed by managers in the organization.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	6						
	nt and Organizations – Functions of Managers; Management Histonantitative, Behavioral and Contemporary; Organizational Culture and En							
Unit II	Planning	5						
	kers – Decision-Making Process, Types of Decisions and Decision-National Sypes of Plans, Process of Planning.	Making Conditions;						
Unit III	Organizing	5						
Organizational Designs; Man	and Design – Designing Organizational Structure, Traditional anaging Human Resource – HRM Process and Contemporary Issues in M	and Contemporary anaging HR.						
Unit IV	Leading	5						
	rly and Contemporary Theories of Motivation, Current Issues in Motive gency Theories of Leadership and Contemporary Views of Leadership.	ration; Managers as						
Unit V	Controlling	4						
Introduction to Controlling Issues in Control.	- Process of Controlling, Controlling for Organizational Performance	and Contemporary						
Text Books	1. Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter and Neharika Vohra, Management, 2. Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of Management, TM							
Reference Books								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4103	BL	Employabilit y (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneur ship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
Paper Title	Principles & Practices of Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Develop understanding of the concepts and theories of management.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	The students will be able to understand the concept of planning and decision making	2	En/Em/S
CO 3	The students will be able to Learn and further create organization structure.	3	En/Em/S
CO 4	To help students in analyzing circumstances and direct subordinates at work.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Evaluate the outcome and apply control mechanism in the system to accomplish goal of the organization	5	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course			Programm e Specific Outcomes									
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
	CO2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
Principles and Practices of	CO3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3
Management	CO4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
(MB4103)	CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
	Average	2. 8	2. 8	3	3	2	2. 8	2. 6	2. 2	1. 8	2. 4	2.2	2.8



MB4104	LTPC	
NID-101	Title: Organisational Behaviour	3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To acquaint the student with the determinants of intra -individual,	
S S J C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	inter-personal and inter-group behaviour in organisational setting and	
	to equip them with behavioural skills in managing people at work.	
Expected Outcome	The student will have reliably demonstrated ability to analyze	
	individual and group behavior and understand the implications of	
	Organization behaviour in the process of management.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	6
	Concept and Emergence of OB; Nature and Theoretical frameworks; Disc	
	cal Background- Hawthorne Studies, Psychological foundations; Model Opportunities for Organisational Behavior; Ethics and Organisational Behavior	
Unit II	Individual Behaviour	8
Personality, Values and Att	itudes, Perception, Learning- Behaviourist, cognitive and social learning	ng; Stress at work;
Management's assumptions	about people- McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y; Chris Argyris I	Behaviour Patterns;
	ed Hierarchy, Herzberg's Two Factors Theory, Vroom's Expectancy	Theory; Theory of
Intrinsic Motivation by Ken	Thomas; Work – designing for creating motivating jobs.	
TI */ TI	T. IDI	(
Unit III	Inter-personal Behaviour	6
	n and Feedback; Transactional Analysis (TA); Johari Window; Managi ace abuse, Cyberslacking, Aggression, and Violence.	ng misbenaviour at
Unit IV	Group Behaviour	8
	eness and Productivity; Management of Dysfunctional groups; Group	Decision Making;
	dership- Concept and Styles; Fielder's Contingency Model; House's I	
Leadership Effectiveness; So	purces, patterns, levels and types of conflict.	
Unit V	Organisational Processes	8
	incept, Determinants, and OCTAPACE model; Organisation Culture-	
	Culture, Organisational effectiveness- concept and measurement; Org	anisational change-
resistance and management.		
Text Books	1. Stephen P. Robbins, Organisational Behaviour, Pearson.	
D. 0. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	2. L.M.Prasad, Organisational Behaviour, Sultan Chand.	11:11 D 11: 1 :
Reference Books	1. Uma Sekaran, Organisational Behaviour: Text and Cases, Tata McGr	aw-Hill Publishing
	Co. Ltd. 2 K. Aswathappa, Organisation Behaviour, Himalaya Publishing Hous	a Naw Dalhi 5
	KavitaSingh, Organizational Behaviour: Text and Cases, Pearson.	c, incw Dellii. 3.
	3. U. Pareek and S. Khanna, Understanding Organizational Behaviour,	Oxford University
	Press.	OATOIG OHIVEISITY
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by		
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Data of annuaval by the		
Date of approval by the	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4104	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurshi p (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Organizational Behaviour		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students should able to elaborate the concept of Organizational Behavior.	2	S
CO 2	The students should able to illustrate the concept of individual behavior.	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	The students should able to illustrate the concept of interpersonal behavior.	4	Em/S
CO 4	The students should able to illustrate the concept of group behavior	4	Em/S
CO 5	Student should be able to summarize the concept of organizational process.	3	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	1	2	3	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	
	CO2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	3	3	
Organicational	CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	
Organisational Behaviour (MB4104)	CO4	3	3	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	
Deliavioui (MD+10+)	CO5	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	
		2.	1.	1.	2.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.	1.			
	Average	2	8	6	2	6	8	6	6	6	6	2.6	2.6	



MB4105	Title: Marketing Management	LTPC
		4 0 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to understand the consumers' requirements and their behaviours and develop effective marketing strategies to achieve organizational objectives.	
Expected Outcome	Through this comprehensive and practical introduction to marketing management, students will be able to improve their ability to make effective marketing decisions, including assessing marketing opportunities and developing marketing strategies and implementation plans.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Marketing	10
Marketing, CRM, Mark Marketing Myopia. Und	c: Concept, Nature, Scope and Importance of Marketing, Evolution of Marketing Mix, Major elements of Marketing Environment and their Impact on Maderstanding Consumer Behavior: Buying motives, Factors influencing buying onsumer buying decision process, Theories of Consumer Behaviour, I Buyer.	rketing Decisions, behavior, Buying
Unit II	Market segmentation, Targeting and Positioning	8
Industrial markets. Targ	g, Factors influencing segmentation, Basis for segmentation, Segmentation egeting: Meaning, Basis for identifying target customers, Target Market Strategentiation strategies, tasks involved in positioning. Branding: Concept of Branding Positioning.	egies. Positioning:
Unit III	Product and Pricing Decisions	8
Product Decisions: Cond	cept, product hierarchy, New Product Development, Diffusion Process, Product 1	Life cycle, Product
	w Product (Consumer) Adoption Process. Packaging / Labeling: Packaging as	
	ckaging, Role of labeling in packaging. Pricing Decisions: Pricing as a Marketing	
•	Non-Price Competition, Factors Influencing Price Determination, Pricing Police	es and Strategies.
Unit IV	Place and Promotion Decisions	8
Evaluation of Individu Wholesaling. Promotion	g, Purpose, Marketing Intermediaries, Channel Management Decisions- Selectional Middlemen, Channel conflict, Multilevel Marketing (Network Marketing Decisions: Nature, Objectives and Importance of Promotion, Communication For the Proposition Prop	g), Retailing and Process, Promotion
	vertising, Public Relations, Sales Promotion, Personal Selling and Direct Ma	irketing, Surrogate
Advertising and Guerrill Unit V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8
	Digital Marketing aning, Features, Functions, Growth and benefits of Online Marketing, differ	-
	ting; Relationship marketing. Global Marketing: Current Scenario, Global Mark	
	P's of Marketing. Legal, Ethical and Social Aspects of Marketing: Consur	
	india; Ethical Marketing; Corporate Social Responsibility.	
Text Books	1.Philip Kotler, Marketing Management: A South Asian Perspective, Pearson E 2. V.S. Ramaswamy, Marketing Management, Macmillan.	ducation.
Reference Books	1. Rajan Saxena, Marketing Management, Tata McGraw Hill.	
	2. Tapan Panda, Marketing Management: Text and Cases Indian Context, Excel	Publication.
	3. William J. Stanton, Marketing, McGraw Hill Education.	
	4. Noel Capon, Sidharth Shekar Singh, Managing Marketing: An Applied Appro	oach, Wiley.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4105	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
Paper Title	Marketing Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The student will be able to understand the concept of marketing management and the factors affecting consumer behavior.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	The student will be able to apply the concept of segmentation, targeting and positioning.	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	The student will be able to analyze the role of new product development and pricing strategies.	4	En/Em/S
CO 4	The student will be able to evaluate the role of middle men and performance of promotional tools.	5	En/Em/S
CO 5	The student will be able to understand the concept of digital marketing.	2	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	1	2	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	3
Marketing	CO3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	2	3	2
Management (MB4105)	CO4	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
(MD1103)	CO5	3	2	3	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
	Average	2. 8	2. 4	2. 6	2. 2	1	1. 8	2	2. 6	2	2	2.8	2.6



MB4106	Title: Statistics for Managers	LTPC
▼7 • ▼ 7	10	3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0 Nil	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	To train the students to use various statistical methods in order to	
	understand, analyze and interpret various business, managerial and	
Expected Outcome	economic problems The students will be able to develop solutions in business decision	
Expected Outcome	making using various statistical tools.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Statistics	6
	- Definition and characteristics of Statistics, scope, function and limitation	
	ta Classification, Array, Frequency distribution (discrete and continuo	
	iagram, histograms, frequency polygons, frequency curves), advantages	s and Limitations
	Sabulation- Types of tables.	
Unit II	Data Analysis	7
	dency: arithmetic mean, weighted mean, geometric mean, harmonic m	
	n, mode – advantages and disadvantages of each. Measures of Disper	
	Deviation- Mean Deviation and Standard Deviation, Skewness: measu	res of coefficient
and Kurtosis. Unit III	D., 1, -1, 92	0
	Probability	8
	pes: classical, relative frequency, subjective, Addition theorem, Multip Concept of Random Variable and its mathematical expectation.	
	tributions – Binomial, Poisson and Normal.	bayes theorem.
Unit IV	Correlation and Regression	7
	Meaning, Types of Correlation, Scatter Diagram, Karl Pearson and	
	deviation, Coefficient of Determination. Regression analysis – Meaning	
	icients and properties, Simple/partial and Multiple correlation and Regre	
Unit V	Time series and Index numbers	7
	atroduction to time series, Objectives of time series, Identification of tro	,
	s in time series, Methods of Trend Analysis, Choosing appropriate for	
	g, Types of Index Numbers, Methods of Construction of Index Numb	
	of Index Numbers in Managerial Decision Making.	,
Text Books	1. Richard I. Levin & David S. Rubin, Statistics for Management, Pea	rson Education.
	2. T N Srivastava, Statistics for Management, The McGraw Hill Comp	
Reference Books	1. G.C. Beri, Business Statistics, Tata McGraw Hill.	
	2. Dr J.K. Thukral, Business Statistics, Taxmann.	
	3. R.S. Bhardwaj, Business Statistics, Excel Books.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	26-08-2021	
Board of Studies on	20 00 2021	
Date of approval by	14-11-2021	
the Academic Council		



Paper Code	- VIKATON		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Statistics for Managers		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand about the Statistics and gain the knowledge of data representation through graphs and tables.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Students will be able to gain the knowledge of data analysis through different methods	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the concept of probability and gain the knowledge of Probability Distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal Distribution and their importance	3	En/Em/S
CO 4	Student will be able to calculate and correlation and regression and evaluate the data	5	En/Em/S
CO 5	Students will be able to do analysis on time series and index number basis	4	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	
STATISTICS FOR	CO3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	
MANAGERS (MB4106)	CO4	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	
Immividano (ina rivo)	CO5	1	1	3	2	2	0	3	2	2	3	2	2	
	Average	2. 2	2	2. 4	1. 4	2	1	2	2. 4	2	2. 2	2.6	2.6	



MB4107	Title: Financial Accounting	L T P C 3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	The main objective of this course is to acquaint the students with fundamental concepts and processes of accounting so that they are able to appreciate the nature of item presented in the annual accounts of an organization. Further, it aims at familiarizing the student with those significant tools and techniques of financial analysis, which are useful in the interpretation of financial statements. These tools and techniques form an important part of management planning and control systems.								
Expected Outcome	Outcome After completion of the course the students will be expert in preparation and analysis of Financial statements.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Overview	6							
	ventions and principles; Accounting Equation, International Account ounting, Matching of Indian Accounting Standards with International Accounting								
Unit II	Mechanics of Accounting	10							
accounts, Profit & Loss A	ounting, journalizing of transactions; ledger posting and trial balance, account, Profit & Loss Appropriation account and Balance Sheet, Pontangible assets like copyright, trademark, patents and goodwill.								
Unit III	Analysis of financial statement	8							
	ios, profitability ratios, activity ratios, liquidity ratios, market capitalizati Balance Sheet and Trend Analysis of manufacturing, service and banking								
Unit IV	Funds Flow Statement	8							
Preparation of Funds Flow S	·								
Unit V	Cash Flow Statement	8							
Flow Statement and its analy	transactions, flow of cash, difference between cash flow and fund flow, page	preparation of Cash							
Text Books	1. S.N Maheshwari & S. K. Maheshwari, A text book of Accountin	g for Management							
TCAC BOOKS	Vikas. 2. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Prentice Hall 3. R. Narayanswami, Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective, I	РНІ.							
Reference Books	 Horngren, Sundem and Stratton, Introduction to Management Account R.K, Lele, JawaharLal, Accounting Theory and Practices, Himalaya P L.S. Porwaa, Accounting Theory, Tata McGraw Hill. 								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4107	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneur ship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)		
Paper Title	Financial Accounting				
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:				
CO 1	To understand and aware students for accounting concept and practices of Business Entity	2	S		
CO 2	To understand and apply accounting Procedure and financial statements preparation process.	4	S		
CO 3	To understand and apply ratio analysis concept in business in decision making.	5	S		
CO 4	To understand, apply and analysis the principles of fund flow statement for decision making along with practical application.	4	S		
CO 5	To understand apply and analysis the principles of Cash flow statement for decision making along with practical application.	4	S		

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	P0 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
FINANCIAL	CO3	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
ACCOUNTING	CO4	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
(MB4107)	CO5	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	3
		2.	2.	2.	1.		1.	1.	1.		2.		
	Average	8	4	4	8	2	8	6	6	2	6	2.6	2.6



MB4108	Title: Managerial Economics	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to understand the relative importance of Managerial Economics and know that how principles of managerial economics can aid in achievement of business objectives.							
Expected Outcome	This course would provide students with the knowledge, tools and techniques to make effective economic decisions under conditions of risk and uncertainty.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	6						
	ial Economics, Evolution, Nature, Scope and Significance, Circonomics: Micro and Macro Economics.	cular Flow in an						
Unit II	7							
of demand and its meas	y of demand; Objectives of demand analysis and determinants of curement methods; importance in decision-making. Supply Analy ants of supply, Elasticity of supply.							
Unit III	Production Function and Cost Analysis	6						
	d Cost Analysis; Cobb Douglous Production Function, Laws of Long run average cost curves and their analysis; Economies and							
Unit IV	Market Structures	7						
	g under different Market Structures: Perfect and Imperfect (Mn, Oligopoly Markets); Collusive and Non-Collusive Oligopoly; Ed.							
Unit V	Factor Pricing	8						
Theory of Interest; Mode	Pricing; Marginal Productivity Theory; Classical, Neo-Classica rn Theory of Profit; Pareto Optimality Conditions; National Incorasurement; Inflation: types and causes.	me; Concepts and						
Text Books	1. D.N. Dwivedi, Managerial Economics, Vikas Publishing Hous 2. Graig H. Petersen, Managerial Economics, Pearson Education.							
2. Graig H. Fetersen, Managerial Economics, Fearson Education. 1. Crag W. Paterson, W. Cris Lewis, and Sudhir K. Jain, Managerial Economics, PHI Learning. 2. Paul Samuelson and Nordhaus, Economics, Tata McGraw-Hill. 3. Joel Dean, Managerial Economics, Prentice Hall. 4. Dominick Salvatore, Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Oxford Press.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4108	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)			
Paper Title	Managerial Economics					
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:					
CO 1	Students will be able to remember the concepts of micro economics and also able to understand the various micro economic principles to make effective economic decisions under conditions of risk and uncertainty.	2	En/Em/S			
CO 2	The students would be able to understand the law of demand & supply & their elasticity's, evaluate & analyze these concepts and apply them in various changing situations in industry. Students would be able to apply various techniques to forecast demand for better utilization of resources.	3	En/Em/S			
CO 3	The students would be able to understand the production concept and how the production output changes with the change in inputs and able to analyze the effect of cost to business and their relation to analyze the volatility in business World.	3	En/Em/S			
CO 4	The students would be able to understand the different market structure and their different equilibriums for industry as well as for consumers for the survival in the industry by the application of various pricing strategies	3	En/Em/S			
CO 5	The students would be able to analyze the macroeconomic concepts & their relation to micro economic concept & how they affect the business & economy.	4	En/Em/S			

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	C01	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
MANAGERIAL	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	0	2	3	2	3
ECONOMICS	CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
(MB4108)	CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	1	3	2	2
	Average	3	3	3	2. 4	3	2	2. 4	1	1. 4	3	2.6	2.6



MB4109	Title: Human Resource Management	L T P C 3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	The objective of the course is to familiarize the students about the								
Objectives	different aspects of managing people in the organizations.								
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to effectively contribute to organizations by development by implementation of employee recruitment, Selection, retention plans and processes.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	7							
and Importance, competencie	nan aspect of management, Human Relations; Human Resource Management of HR Manager, employer branding and competency mapping, change ogical change, Restructuring and rightsizing, Empowerment; TQM andmanagement of the competency of the competency mapping of the competency of the com	ing role of HRM:							
Unit II	Human Resource Planning	6							
	requirements: Human resource forecasting, Work load analysis, Job analysis, Job characteristic approach to job design.	sis, Job description							
Unit III	Recruitment and Training	7							
Training and Development; E	merging trends in Recruitment, Selection, and development.	8							
	Compensation Management and Appraisal System Job Evaluation, Base Compensation and Supplementary Compensation	· ·							
Compensation Management-	Pay Band System, ESOP, Flexi-time Schedules, Performance Appraisal- C and Modern Methods- MBO, 360 Degree Appraisal, Behaviourally Ancho	oncept, Objectives							
Unit V	Emerging Horizons of HRM	8							
Concept, importance, and mo HRM; HRIS (Human Reso organizational performance; c	dels of International HRM; Challenges of International HR Managers; Glob- urce Information System); Measuring intellectual capital; Impact of F contemporary issues in Human Resource Management.								
Text Books	1.K.Ashwathappa,Human Resource Management,TMH. 2.VSP Rao,Human Resource Management,Excel Books.								
Reference Books									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4109	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Human Resource Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the concept of HRM and its relevance in an organization.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	To recognize and understand the human resource forecasting. To understand the logic of job design and job specification.	2	En/Em/S
CO 3	To create the new methods of recruitment. To understand the interview patterns.		En/Em/S
CO 4	To analyze and understand the different methods of pay band systems.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	To understand the concept of E-HRM and importance of HRM in Global Market.		En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes		
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2		
	CO1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2		
	CO2	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3		
HUMAN RESOURCE	CO3	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3		
MANAGEMENT	CO4	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3		
(MB4109)	CO5	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	2		
	Average	2	1. 6	2. 4	1. 8	3	2. 6	1. 8	1. 4	3	2.	2.6	2.6		



MB4170	Title: Project - I	L T P C 2 credits
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The objective of this project is to make students understand the applications of concepts learnt in different subjects with respect to selected organization.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to relate their class room understanding with the functioning of business organizations. It will also helpthem in developing presentation skills.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)

This project will be covering four subjects of 1st semester which are - Principles and Practices of Management, Marketing Management, Financial Accounting and Human Resource Management.

The student will study the application of concepts from each of the 4 subjects in selected organizations / sectors, for which they may need to visit these organizations.

All the groups will submit and present the assignment at the end of each topic given to them in the class. At the end of semester the group will submit the written assignment related to above subjects in the form of a combined report and will also give the presentation on the same.

Text Books	
Reference Books	
Mode of Evaluation	Class Presentation and Final Presentation
Recommendation by	26-08-2021
Board of Studies on	20-08-2021
Date of approval by the	14 11 2021
Academic Council	14-11-2021



SEMESTER-2

MB4201	Title: Professional Communication - II	L T P C 2 0 0 2
		2 0 0 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To groom students for corporate world and enhance their employability skills.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to behave appropriately in social and professional circles.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Corporate Communication	4
Communication within the or	ganization; Memo writing, Office orders, Circulars and Notices.	
Unit II	Business Writing	4
Communication outside the	organization; Business correspondence; Drafting of sales letters, Requ	est for Quotations,
	omplaints, Press Release and Press conference.	,
Unit III	Time Management	3
Time Management: Time as a	a Resource, Eliminating Time - Wasters, and techniques for better time ma	nagement.
Unit IV	Team Building	4
Group Dynamics; Formation	of groups, Types of Groups, Improving group performance. Teams; Team	presentations.
Unit V	Preparing for Job	7
Group Discussion - How to Speaking and Preparing CV.	emerge differently at a Group Discussion. Interviews; Preparation for a	n interview; Public
Text Books	1.T.N.Chhabra,Business Communication,Sun India. 2 R.K.Madhulika,Business Communication.	
Reference Books	1. Napoleon Hill, Thinks and grow rich, Jaico Publisher.	
	2. Walter Isaacso, Steve Jobs, Abacus.	
	3. Rajender Paul, Business Communication, Sultanchand.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4201	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Professional Communication - II		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To demonstrate his/her ability to write error free while making an optimum use of correct Business Vocabulary & Grammar.	2	S/Em
CO 2	To distinguish among various levels of organizational communication and communication barriers while developing an understanding of Communication as a process in an organization.	3	S/Em
CO 3	To draft effective business correspondence with brevity and clarity	4	S/Em
CO 4	To stimulate their Critical thinking by designing and developing clean and lucid writing skills	3	S/Em
CO 5	To demonstrate his verbal and non-verbal communication ability through presentations	3	S/Em

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes Course									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3
PROFESSSIONAL	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
COMMUNICATION-II	CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
(MB4201)	CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
	Average	3	3	2. 8	3	3	3	3	3	2	2. 2	2.8	2.6



MB4202	Title: Legal Aspects of Business	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
011.41		
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to provide basic	
	understanding of law of contract, Negotiable Instruments Act,	
	Law of Insurance and Law of Partnership for the purpose of conducting business and to create an awareness about	
	important legislations namely Sale of Goods Act, Consumer	
	Protection Act, Factories Act having impact on business.	
Expected Outcome	Upon successfully completing the course, candidates will be	
•	able to acquire a sound understanding of the legal aspects of	
	the law affecting businesses and develop reasoning abilities by	
	applying the principles of law in the business environment.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Laws of Contract (The Indian Contract Act, 1872)	8
	on, essentials and types of contracts, offer – definition and essent	
	consideration – definition and essentials, exceptions to the rule, no ity of contract, capacity of parties, free consent, quasi contract,	
	termination of contract, remedies for breach of contract. Law of A	
	I duties of agent and principal, creation of agency and termination of	
Unit II	The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881	8
	ct 1881: Nature and characteristics of Negotiable instruments, ki	nds of negotiable
	notes, bills of exchange and cheques. Parties to negotiable instrum	
	nd dishonour of negotiable instruments. Law of partnership: Defini	
partnership, formation o	f partnerships, kinds of partners, authorities, rights and liabil	ities of partners,
	and dissolution of partnership firm.	
Unit III	The Companies Act, 2013	7
Memorandum of associat	on, characteristics and kinds of companies, steps in formaticion, articles of association, prospectus. Directors: appointment, psolutions: types of meetings. Auditor: appointment, rights and liab	ower, duties and
of winding up of a compa		
Unit IV	The Sale of Goods Act, 1930	6
	ials, sale v/s agreement to sell. Condition v/s warranties, rights of use. Objectives, definition, consumer protection council and state con	
Unit V	The Information Technology Act. 2000	7
	The Information Technology Act, 2000 ogy Act, 2000: Definition, Digital Signature, Electronic Govern	, and the second
Acknowledgment and Dis Regulation of Certifying Offences. The Right to In Authority, Designation of	spatch of Electronic Records, Sense Electronic Records and Sense I Authorities, Digital Signature Certificates, Duties of Subscribe formation Act, 2005:Right to know, Salient features of the Act, of Public Information officer, Request for obtaining information,	Digital Signatures, ers, Penalties and oligation of public Duties of a PIO,
	are of information, Partial disclosure of information, In formation mmissions, Appellate Authorities, Penalties and Jurisdiction of course	
Text Books	M.C. Kuchhal & Vivek Kuchhal, Business Law, Vikas Publica N D Kapoor, Elements of Mercantile Law, Sultan Chand & So	tion.
Reference Books	1. S.S. Gulshan, Business Law Including Company Law, New	
Reference Books	Private Limited.	150 michational
	2. Ravindra Kumar, Legal Aspects of Business, Cengage Learnin	g.
	3. V.K. Agrawal, Consumer Protection: Law and Practice, Bharat	
	4. Nandan Kamath, Law relating to Computer Internet and E-Co	mmerce (A Guide
	to cyber Laws), Universal Law Publishing.	
Made of Truckers	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	Internal and External Examinations 26-08-2021	



Paper Code	MB4202	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Legal Aspects of Business		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the basic concept of business law and understand the general principles of contact and extend the knowledge of special kind of contact.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Students will be able to explain the provision of the Negotiable instruments and their uses in Business operations and importance of Limited Liability Partnership.	2	En/Em/S
CO 3	Students will be able to understand the basic overview and use of the companies Act 2013 and recognize how to promote and incorporate the company and what are the legal formalities.	3	En/Em/S
CO 4	Students will be able to know the provisions of sales of goods act apply in business.	2	En/Em/S
CO 5	Students will be able to know the use and impact of Information technology law and competition Act on business.	3	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										e Sp	ramm ecific omes
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	C01	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2
	CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	3
LEGAL ASPECTS OF	CO3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
BUSINESS (MB4202)	CO4	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	3
	CO5	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2
	Average	2. 6	2. 4	2. 2	2. 6	2. 4	2	1. 6	1. 6	1. 8	2. 4	3	2.6



MB4203	Title: Cost and Management Accounting	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	The objective of this course is to expose the students to the applied aspect of accounting and making them familiar with the techniques of using Accounting information for decision making.							
Expected Outcome	The students should be in a position to make effective use of accounting information in resolving the problems, which they may face as managers.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Overview	8						
Accounting, types of cost, Apportionment, preparation	ent, Role of Cost in decision making, Comparison of Management Acc cost concepts, Elements of cost - Materials, Labour and overheads and the on of Cost Sheet, Methods of Costing, Reconciliation of Cost and Financial	eir Allocation and						
Unit II	Marginal Costing	7						
implications, Concept and	Absorption Costing, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis and P/V Ratio A luses of Contribution & Breakeven Point and their analysis for various t pricing, multi product pricing, replacement and sales etc.							
Unit III	Differential Costing, Incremental Costing and Budgeting	9						
like sales, replacement, by and Flexible Budgeting, I	tions, Methods of calculation of these costs and their role in management uying etc. Concept of Budget, Budgeting and Budgetary Control, Types Preparation of Cash Budget, Sales Budget, Production Budget, Materials Master Budget, Advantages and Limitations of Budgetary Control.	of Budget, Static						
Unit IV	Standard Costing	8						
	establishing various cost standards, calculation of Material Variance, Lab applications and implications.	our Variance, and						
Unit V	Neo Concepts for Decision Making	8						
Activity Based Costing, Cost Management, Value Chain Analysis, Target Costing & Life Cycle Costing: concept, strategies and applications of each. <i>Responsibility Accounting & Transfer Pricing</i> : Concept and various approaches to Responsibility Accounting, concept of investment center, cost center, profit center and responsibility center and its managerial implications and Absorption Costing.								
Text Books	 I M Pandey , Management Accounting, Vikas Publications. Ravi M. Kishore, Cost and Management Accounting, Taxmann. 							
Reference Books	 Khan and Jain, Management Accounting, Tata McGraw-Hill. P.K. Sinha, Accounting and Costing for Management, Excel Books. 							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4203		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurs hip (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)	
Paper Title	Cost and Management Accounting			
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:			
CO 1	Students would be able to get a clear picture of cost concept; role of m accounting in the business, students will be able to take a decision whethe problems of Business.	2	En/Em/S	
CO 2	Students would understand about profit planning, absorption costing costing, Break Even Analysis, make or buy decisions, cost reductio control.	3	En/Em/S	
CO 3	Students would analyse the motive behind preparing the variou establishing a budgetary control system and its administration, Eva real problems while preparing the budget in Business.	4	En/Em/S	
CO 4	Students would be able to determine standard cost and its types, dete standard cost and variances and its applicability in real Business world	5	En/Em/S	
CO 5	Students would be able to determine various neo cost concepts for making and its applicability in real Business world, students would evaluate and design the plan for new business on the basis of Neo of decision making.	4	En/Em/S	

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes								ramm ecific omes		
304.30 4. 3040	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	P0 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	2
	CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
COST AND MANAGEMENT	CO3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
ACCOUNTING	CO4	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3
(MB4203)	CO5	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2
	Average	2. 4	2. 2	2	2. 4	2. 2	2	2. 4	2. 4	2	2. 2	2.2	2.4



MB4204	Title: Operations Research	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	None							
Objectives	To equip the students with techniques of data analysis, to grasp the various optimization techniques.							
Expected Outcome	Students will be able to facilitate quantitative solutions in business decision making under conditions of certainty, risk and uncertainty.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction and Linear Programming	6						
	s, Scope, Characteristics, Models and their role in Decision-Making, Li Graphical and Simplex Methods, Duality and Sensitivity Analysis	near Programming:						
Unit II	Assignment and Transportation Formulation of Assignment Fundamental Theorems, Hungarian Meth	8						
Formulation, Forms of Trans Least Cost and VAM Met	nment Problem, Variations in Assignment Problem, Transportation Mo portation Problem, Feasible Solution, Initial Basic Feasible Solutions by hods and Moving towards Optimum Solution by Stepping Stone and Problem and Maximization in Transportation Problems.	North West Corner,						
Unit III	Decision Theory and Game Theory	7						
problems.Game theory: Char	nder uncertainty- Maxmin & Minmax, decision under Risk- Expected racteristics, Theory of games- formulation of game models, Two person 2 games and pure with saddle point.							
Unit IV	Simulation and Replacement Model	8						
Theory: Waiting Line Mode	s, Uses, Limitations and Phases of Simulation, Even Type, Monte-Carlo S ls. Replacement model: Replacement Problems: Replacement of items that fail completely and staffing problem.							
Unit V	Job Sequencing and PERT/CPM	6						
Assumptions, Processing and	Job sequencing on two and three machines, Project Management by PER	Γ and $\overline{\text{CPM}}$.						
Text Books	J K Sharma, Operations Research - Theories and Applications, Macmi Prem Kr Gupta, D S Hira, Operations Research, S. Chand .							
Reference Books								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4204	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Operations Research		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the Collaborative project experiences involving both written and oral presentations. Courses with significant experiential learning components	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Will develop Proficiency with tools from optimization, including fundamental applications of those tools in industry and the public sector in contexts involving uncertainty and scarce or expensive resources	4	En/Em/S
CO 3	Supply chain and manufacturing systems; data analysis; information engineering; financial engineering; or service systems.	4	En/Em/S
CO 4	Analysis with mathematical and computational modeling of real decision-making problems, including the use of modeling tools and computational tools, as well as analytic skills to evaluate the problems	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Will gain Experience with identifying, accessing, evaluating, and interpreting information and data in support of assignments, projects, or research. Course experiences with large-scale datasets.	4	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course a coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	
	CO2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	
OPERATIONS	CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	
RESEARCH	CO4	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	
(MB4204)	CO5	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	
	Average	2. 2	2. 2	2	2. 4	2	2. 4	2. 4	2. 2	2. 4	2	2.8	2.6	



MB4205	Title: Financial Management	LTPC							
		4 0 0 4							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Objective: To understand the sources of finance for determining the capital structure and assess budgets for new projects and working capital requirements.								
Expected Outcome	After completion of the course the students will be familiar with all functions of Finance Manager.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Basics of Financial Management	8							
	be, Modern Concept of Finance, Financial Decision- Types of Financial Irn Framework for Financial Decision Making and Time Value of Money								
Unit II	Capital Budgeting	8							
	Capital Budgeting process, Project Selection. Estimation of project cash flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques: Payback Period Methods, Average rate of return, Net Present Value methods, IRR, Benefit-Cost ratio and Capital rationing.								
Unit III	Capital Structure	8							
	Determinants of Capital Structure, Capital structure theories, Cost of Capital, Operating and Financial Leverage; Management of Retained Earnings: Retained earnings & Dividend policy, Consideration in dividend policy, Forms of								
Unit IV	Working Capital	10							
	orking capital requirements, determining working capital requirements, ement, Inventory Management and Cash Management.	Sources of working							
Unit V	Lease financing	6							
	, Advantages and disadvantages of leasing, Evaluation of lease n to concepts of EVA, MVA and CAPM.	agreement. Recent							
Text Books									
Reference Books 1 James C. Van Horne & John M., Fundamentals of Financial Management, Pearson Education Asia. 2. Khan and Jain, Financial Management, Tata McGraw Hill. 3. John J. Hampton, Financial Decision Making: Concept, Problem and Cases, Prentice Hall India.									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4205	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Financial Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Understand the applicability of the concept of financial management to understand the managerial decisions and corporate capital structure.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Analyze the important factors considered while taking long term investment decisions in an organization.	4	En/Em/S
CO 3	Applying the concepts of financial management and investment, financing and dividend policy decisions	3	En/Em/S
CO 4	Analyzing the different dividend policies are in an organization.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Applying the factors which are helpful in taking various working capital decisions in an organization	3	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	
FINANCIAL	CO3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	
(MB4205)	CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	
	Average	3	3	3	2. 6	1. 6	3	3	3	2	3	2.6	2.8	



MB4206	Title: Business Research Methods	L T P C					
		3-0-0-3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	Nil						
Objectives	To provide an overview of the methods of conducting research						
	in business.						
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to conduct research required to improve						
	decision making in business.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours					
		(per Unit)					
Unit I	Introduction to Business Research	6					
	n, Major Topics for Research in Business and Research Process.						
Unit II	Research Design	7					
	erview, Problem Definition and Research Proposal, Exploratory R	esearch, Methods					
	d Secondary Data, Survey Research and Experimental Research.						
Unit III	Measurement Concepts						
Measuring and Scaling Concepts, Attitude Measurement, Attitude Rating Scales and Questionnaire Design.							
Unit IV Sampling Design 6							
	ling Techniques, Sampling Process, Determination of Sample	Size, Frequency					
Distributions and Estimati							
Unit V	Data Analysis and Presentation	10					
	riptive Statistics, Univariate Statistics, Bivariate Statistics - Tests of						
SPSS).	, An Introduction to Multivariate Statistics and Reporting (Exercis	e with the help of					
Text Books	1.C.R. Kothari and Gaurav Garg, Research Methodology:	Methods and					
	Techniques, New Age Publishers.						
	2. William Zikmund, Business Research Methods, Cengage.						
Reference Books	1. Cooper and Schindler, Business Research Methods, TMH.						
	2. R. Paneerselvam, Research Methodology, PHI.						
	3. Bill Taylor, Gautam Sinha and Taposh Ghoshal, Research Metl	hodology: A					
	Guide for Researchers in Management and Social Sciences, PHI.	_					
	4. Deepak Chawla and Neena Sondhi, Research Methodology: C	oncepts and					
	Cases: Concepts & Cases, Vikas Publishing.						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recommendation by	26-08-2021						
Board of Studies on							
Date of approval by	14-11-2021						
the Academic Council	- ·						



Paper Code	MB4206	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Business Research Methods		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students would be able to get Knowledge of concept / fundamentals for different types of research.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Students would be able to formulate research problem and develop a sufficiently coherent research design.	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	Analyzing relevant scaling & measurement techniques and should use appropriate sampling techniques.	4	En/Em/S
CO 4	Students would be able to Synthesizing different techniques of coding, editing, tabulation including descriptive & inferential measures use in analysis the data.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Students would be able to evaluate statistical analysis which includes various parametric test and non parametric test using SPSS and prepare report.	5	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	
	CO2	2	3	3	1	0	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	
BUSINESS	CO3	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	0	2	3	3	3	
RESEARCH	CO4	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	
METHODS (MB4206)	CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	
	Average	1. 8	2.	3	2	2	1. 6	2. 6	1. 6	2	2. 4	2.8	2.4	



MB4207	Title: Supply Chain and Operations Management L T P C 4 0 0 4								
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Through text and case studies, this course prepares for a study of different operational issues in manufacturing and services organizations as well as help understand the importance ofmajor decisions in supply chain management for gaining competitive advantage.								
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand strategic and operational decisions in managing manufacturing and service organizations.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction, Product design, Facility location and layout, capacity planning	9							
system, Aspects of product of specialization, diversification Types of Facility Layouts.	enges, manufacturing vs services, Transformation process model, Todesign, Product development process, Process selection, simplification, Make or Buy decision, Capacity Planning Decisions, Facility Location,	on, standardization, ion Analysis, Basic							
Unit II	Scheduling, Method study, Purchasing and Inventory management	9							
	method study, work measurement, Material planning and budginctions, Procedure, vendor rating. Inventory Management: Objective								
Unit III	Stores and Maintenance management; modern production techniques	9							
Functions; Types of Mainte	e, Layout, Classification and coding. Maintenance Management: Commance. Quality control, Acceptance sampling, statistical process control quality Management, six sigma; QMS and ISO standards.								
Unit IV	Introduction to Supply Chain	8							
Evolution- Role in Economy analysis) - Enablers/ Driver	y - Importance - Decision Phases Supplier- Manufacturer-Customer s of Supply Chain Performance. Supply chain strategy - Supply (ass supply vs lean supply structure.								
Unit V	Pricing and revenue management, Integration and role of IT	8							
	in supply chain nue management. Integration: Push system, Pull system, Demand dri - Role of Information Technology - Agile and Reverse supply chains.								
Text Books	B. Mahadevan, Operations Management Theory and practice, Pea Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Management, Pears								
Reference Books	 Reference Books 1. Kanishka Bedi, Production and Operations Management, Oxford University Press. 2. S. N. Chary, Production and Operations Management, Tata McGraw Hill. 3. Richard B. Chase, Ravi Shankar, F. Robert Jacobs, Nicholas J. Aquilano Operations and Supply Management, Tata McGraw Hill. 								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4207	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Supply Chain and Operations Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the concept of product design, facility location, facility layout and capacity planning.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Students will be able to do scheduling of design, method study, understanding purchasing and inventory management needed in an organization.	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	Students will be able to do stores management and understand and apply modern production techniques needed in today's time.	3	En/Em/S
CO 4	Analyzing the need and importance of Supply Chain management.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Students will be able to do revenue management and integration the role of IT in Supply Chain.	4	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	
SUPPLY CHAIN AND OPERATIONS	CO3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	3		3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	2	3	1	0	3	3	2	0	3	3	2	
(MB4207)	CO5	3	2	3	3	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	
	Average	3	2. 6	2. 8	1. 8	1	3	3	1. 8	1. 2	3	2.4	2.8	



MB4208	Title: Business Environment	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to develop understanding and provide knowledge about business environment to the management students and to promote basic understanding on the concepts of Business Environment and to enable them to realize the impact of environment on Business.							
Expected Outcome	Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the forces that shape the business structure and develop analytical skills and widen the understanding of macro environmental issues by applying the knowledge of macroeconomic policies and their impact on business organization and strategy.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	7						
	Nature of Business Environment, Types of environment, Interaction be niques for Environment Analysis, Significance of Environment Forecastin							
Unit II	Economic Environment	8						
Emergence and Objective, N	omic policies, Concept of Capitalism, Socialism and Mixed Economy, liti Aayog, MRTP & FEMA Act, Planning Monetary Policy, Fiscal Polic its Impact on Business, Recent Development in New Economic Policy (1	y, Union Budget as						
Unit III	Politico-Legal Environment	5						
	ness and Government, Entrepreneurial Roles of Government, Constitute of major laws affecting business, Social Responsibility of Business.	tutional Provisions						
Unit IV	Technological and Socio-Cultural Environment	8						
	: Factors Influencing Technological Environment, Role and impact	of Technology on						
	ology-Channels, Methods and Limitations, Status of technology in India							
Population Size, Falling Birt	ultural Environment: Social Audit – Meaning and Importance of Corp h Rate, Business and Society and Business Culture.							
Unit V	International Environment	7						
	oreign Institutional Investment, LPG model, SEZ, EPZ, GATT/ WTO and egulation of Foreign Trade and Disinvestment in Public Sector Units.							
Text Books	1.K. Aswathappa, Essentials of Business Environment: Text, Cases & FPublishing House.2.Francis Cherunilam, Business Environment: Test and Cases, Himalaya	,						
Reference Books	1.V. Neelamegam, Business Environment, Vrinda Publications. 2 Justin Paul, Business Environment: Test and Cases, Mc Graw Hill Education. 3.I.C. Dhingra, The Indian Economy: Environment and Policy, Sultan Chand & Sons. 4.Ian Brooks, Jamie Weatherstom and Grahm Wilkinson, International Business Environment, Prentice Hall.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	- VIK4/IIX		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Business Environment		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand and get familiarize with the environment in which business operates.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze the various techniques of environmental analysis.	4	En/Em/S
CO 3	Students will be able to understand and analyze the impact of different government formulated policies on business.	4	En/Em/S
CO 4	Students will be able to remember and understand the impact of socio- cultural, technological factors on business.	2	En/Em/S
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate different strategies and challenges faced by the organisations while getting global.	5	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
course a coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
	CO2	-	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
BUSINESS	CO3	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	2
ENVIRONMENT	CO4	-	3	3	3	3	-	1	3	2	2	2	2
(MB4208)	CO5	2	3	2	3	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	2
	Average	1. 4	3	2. 8	3	1. 4	1. 4	2. 6	2. 4	2	2	2.8	2



	Title: Entrepreneurship Development	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	10	3 0 0 3
Course Prerequisites	1.0 MB4105	
Course Prerequisites	MB4103	
Objectives	To impart understanding of basic entrepreneurial skills a knowledge, and acquaint them with different forms entrepreneurial trends.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand the context of entrepreneurial activities so as to undertake them in due course of time.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	6
	ur, entrepreneurship and entrepreneurship development. F	
entrepreneur, entrepreneur entrepreneurship, and char	teristics and skills of an entrepreneur. Types of entrepreneur irial decision-process, challenges faced by entrepreneurs, compaging role of entrepreneur. Women enterprises, social, and rural enterpreneur.	mon mistakes in
countries. Role of central incentives, other government	Entrepreneurial Finance and Development Agencies s requirement; Sources of finance, Financing of small scale industral government and state government in promoting entrepreneurs tent initiatives and inclusive entrepreneurial growth. Overview of a of agencies assisting entrepreneurship: DICs, SSIs, NSICs, EDII Nelopment Institute (EDI).	ship with various MSME policy of
Unit III	Developing Entrepreneurial Mind-set	6
developing entrepreneuria	and methods. Individual creativity: roles and process. Entreprendal competencies. Opportunity assessment in various sectors, choor failure and how to begin with low investment.	
Unit IV	Developing a Business Plan	10
of project plan, compone	The business plan as an entrepreneurial tool, Business Planning Pronts of an ideal business plan – market plan, financial plan, operated and methods: Economic-analysis, financial analysis, market	ational plan, and,
Unit V	Launching a New Venture	5
	ng a business, Various Forms of business ownership, Registration	of business units;
start-up to going IPO; revi	val, exit and end to a venture.	
Text Books	1. Rajeev Roy, Entrepreneurship, Oxford Publications.	
D. C. D. L.	2. S. Seetaraman, Entrepreneurship Development, Umesh Publica	
Reference Books	1. Vasant Desai, Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development a	na Management;
	Himalaya Publishing. 2. R. Blundel and N. Lockett, Exploring Entrepreneurshi	n Practices and
	Perspectives, Oxford Publications.	p rractices and
	3. D. RobertHisrich, Entrepreneurship; McGraw-Hill Education.	
	4. David H. Holt, Entrepreneurship: New Venture Creation, Pears	son.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	•
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	- VIK4/119		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Entrepreneurship Development		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Know basic concept of Entrepreneurship and the challenges faced by them while managing the enterprise.	2	En/Em/S
CO 2	Able in estimating financial funds requirements and seeking financial aid given by government and other financial institutions in this regard.	3	En/Em/S
CO 3	Analyze and evaluate the process of developing an entrepreneurial mind- set.	5	En/Em/S
CO 4	Able to analyze and develop a business plan and further evaluate its feasibility of devising further.	4	En/Em/S
CO 5	Analyzing and evaluating the steps involved in launching a business and try to overcome the factors hindering business launch.	5	En/Em/S

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	CO3	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
DEVELOPMENT	CO4	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
(MB4209)	CO5	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
	Average	3	1. 8	2	2. 6	3	3	2. 6	3	2. 4	3	2.6	2.8



	Title: Project - II	LTPC
MB4270		2 credits
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The objective of this project is to make students understand the applications of concepts learnt in different subjects with respect to selected organization.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to relate their class room understanding with the functioning of business organizations.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)

This project will be covering four subjects of 2nd semester which are – Entrepreneurship Development, Financial Management, Business Research Methodology and Business Environment.

The student will study the application of concepts from each of the 4 subjects in selected organizations / sectors, for which they may need to visit these organizations.

All the groups will submit and present the assignment at the end of each topic given to them in the class.

At the end of semester the group will submit the written assignment related to above subjects in the form of a combined report and will also give the presentation on the same.

Text Books	
Reference Books	
Mode of Evaluation	Class Presentation and Final Presentation
Recommendation by	26-08-2021
Board of Studies on	20-06-2021
Date of approval by the	14-11-2021
Academic Council	17-11-2021



SEMESTER 3

MB4301	Title: Project Management	L T P C 3-0-0-3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4205 MB4107	
Objectives	To give an exposure to the students regarding concepts of project management and feasibility study of projects.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to determine the feasibility of new project	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	6
Concepts of Project Mana and Responsibilities of a I	gement, Tools and Techniques of Project Management Project Life Project Manager,	Cycle Phases. Role
Unit II	Project Organization	6
Establishing the Project, Of Contractors	Organizing Human Resources, Contracts: 3 R's of Contracting, Tender	dering and Selectio
Unit III	Project Feasibility Studies	9
Market and Demand Anal	ysis, Technical Analysis, Social Cost Benefit Analysis, Investment	
Unit IV	Project Planning and Monitoring	7
	ing and Monitoring, Monitoring Contracts, Network Techniques for	Project Managemo
Unit V	Project Review	5
	Project Review and Administrative Aspects, Identifying and Control Issues in Project Management	olling Risk, Project
Text Books	 Prasanna Chandra, Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Final Implementation and Review, Tata McGraw Hill P Gopalakrishnan and V Ramamurthy, Project Management, Landau 	
Reference Books	1. S Chowdhury, Project Management, Tata McGraw Hill	
	2. Sanjiv Marwah Project Management, Wiley3. Harvey Maylor, Project Management, Pearson	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4301	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurshi p (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Project Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To enable students understand concepts of Project Management and their relevance.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To enable students analyze concepts of Execution in different task of a project.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	To facilitate students to analyze concepts of key area like technical, marketing and environment.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	To facilitate students to analyze concepts of financial viability.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To facilitate students to analyze concepts of project controls.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									e Spe	ramm ecific omes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
DD O ID CIT	CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
PROJECT MANAGEMENT	CO3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
(MB4301)	CO4	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
(14151301)	CO5	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	2
		2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	2.	1.	2.		
	Average	8	2	4	4	6	8	4	2	8	6	2.8	2.8



MB4302	Title: International Business	L T P C 3-0-0-3				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Prerequisites	MB 4209					
Objectives	bjectives To give an exposure to the dynamic environment of International Business and Global Monetary System; To explain role of International Organizations					
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to understand business environment and monetary framework in which international business transactions are condcuted.					
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours				
		(per Unit)				
Unit I	International Business Environment	7				
	nal Business, Driving and Restraining Forces, Domestic to Transnat ation – Forces, Meaning, dimensions and stages in Globalization, C al Business Environment					
Unit II	Theories of International Business	8				
Capital Movements, Mark Theory; Eclectic Theory, Export Restraints, Admini	ational Product life Cycles Theory, International Investment Theoricet Imperfections theory; Internationalization Theory; Location Spectree Trade, Forms of Protection: Tariffs, Subsidies, Import Quotas, strative Policy, Anti-dumping Policy.	cific Advantage Voluntary				
Unit III	International Marketing and HRM	7				
	nternational Marketing Orientations, International Segmentation, In lational HRM: International Staffing Approaches, Expatriate Manag ons					
Unit IV	Global Monetary System	7				
	nination Systems: Basic Concepts Relating to Foreign Exchange, Factors Affecting Exchange Rates	Various types of				
Unit V	International Organizations	6				
Integration: Introduction, SAARC, BRICS	Objectives and Functions of WTO, IMF, IBRD, UNCTAD, Re- Levels of Economic Integration, Objectives and Functions of EU, N	NAFTA, ASEAN,				
Text Books	 Francis Cherunilam, International Business: Text and Cases, P K Aswathappa, International Business, McGraw-Hill India 	HI				
Reference Books	 Charles W L Hill, International Business, McGraw-Hill Ehud Menipaz, Amit Menipaz, Shiv S Tripathi, International B and Practice, Sage Publications John Daniels, International Business, Pearson 	Business: Theory				
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment					
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021					
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021					



Paper Code	- VIRANIZ		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Business		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Student will have advanced knowledge of economics and business administration and specialized insight into international business.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Student will understand marketing, innovation and entrepreneurship.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	Student will have in-depth knowledge of scientific theories and methods that is relevant to the subject.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Student will be able to analyze professional problems based in doing business internationally.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Student will be able to analyze professional problems based in doing business internationally.	4	Em/S/En

Course	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	e Specific Outcomes PSO PSO 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2	
CO1	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	3
A		1.	1.	2	1.	2	2	1.	1.	2	2.4	2.6
	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Outcomes PO 1 1 C01 3 C02 3 C03 3 C04 3 C05 3	Outcomes PO 1 2 C01 3 1 2 C02 3 3 3 3 C03 3 2 2 C04 3 2 3 C05 3 1 1	Course Outcomes PO PO	Course Outcomes PO PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO to po po</td><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO PO</td><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO</td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<>	Course Outcomes PO to po	Course Outcomes PO PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO PO</td><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO</td></th<></td></th<></td></th<></td></th<>	Course Outcomes PO PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO PO</td><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO</td></th<></td></th<></td></th<>	Course Outcomes PO PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes PO PO</td><td>Course Outcomes PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO</td></th<></td></th<>	Course Outcomes PO PO	Course Outcomes PO PO <th< td=""><td>Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO</td></th<>	Course Outcomes Programme Outcomes e Spectoutcomes PO PO



MB4370	Title: Training Report and Viva-Voce	L T P C 0 0 0 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	None	
Objectives	To give students an exposure of functioning of an organization.	
Expected Outcome	The students will get trained regarding different	
	functional areas of an organization	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)

Each student is required to undertake a project relating to the issues concerning trade, commerce, industry, corporate governance in collaboration with any business organization. The project will be done by the studentduring summer vacation, after completion of 2^{nd} semester exams. On

completion of the project, a report of project shall be submitted by the student to the Department and each student shall present a seminar on his/herproject report which shall be evaluated by the Expert appointed by the Director of the Institute.

Text Books	
Reference Books	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment
Recommendation by	26-08-2021
Board of Studies on	20-06-2021
Date of approval by the	14-11-2021
Academic Council	14-11-2021

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Program me Specific Outcomes		
	Outcomes									P				
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	P0	PO	P0	0	PO	PSO	PSO	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	
	CO2	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Training Report and	CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Viva- Voce (MB4370)	CO4	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	
	CO5	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	
										2.	2.			
	Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.6	2	2.4	2.6	4	4	2.6	2.6	



MB4303	Title: Financial Markets and Institutions	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	5 0 0 5
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with objectives, strategies, policies and practices of major financial institutions in India and various financial markets.	
Expected Outcome	After studying the subject students will be able to understand the working of financial institutions and their contribution in econor	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Structure of Indian financial system	6
An overview, Theories	of the Impact of financial development and savings; Prior saving	g theory, Credit creation
Theory, Theory of forced	savings, Financial regulation theory, Financial liberation Theory.	
Unit II	Financial Institutions and Regulators	7
	organization, management and functions, Recent monetary policy IM Bank and State financial corporations. Objectives and function	
Unit III	Financial Markets	8
instruments: call loans, t	ket, Money market: meaning, constituents, functions of money treasury bills, certificates of deposits, commercial bills, trade bills market: primary and secondary markets, their role recent dev	, Recent trends in Indian
Unit IV	Banking Institutions	7
Consortium Loaning, Max	importance and types of Banks, Banking Concept and Norms - E-Bakimum Permissible Bank Finance, Loan Pricing, Non-Performing Assioning and Capital Adequacy Norms.	
Unit V	Non-Banking Institutions	7
Role and functions of NI	BFC, Regulatory Framework of NBFC, Credit Rating Agencies, Lea	sing and Hire purchasing
	Finance Companies, Venture Capitalist, Merchant Bankers.	
Text Books	1.Bhole,L.M; Financial Institutions and Markets; McGraw-Hill Educ 2. Khan, M.Y.; Indian Financial System; McGraw-Hill Education	eation
Reference Books	1. Desai, Vasant; Fundamental of Indian Financial System; Himala 2. Varshney, P.N. and Mittal, D.K.; Indian Financial System; S. Cha	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluation	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	- VIB4303		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Financial Markets and Institutions		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students would be able to assess the components of a financial system with respect to real economy linkages and . financial market participants.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students would be able to analyze the impact of central bank monetary policy on financial systems and the entire economy.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students would be able to appraise the role of financial intermediaries as both brokers and asset transformers.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students would be able to evaluate the different financial intermediaries and risk management services and need for govt. regulations.	5	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students would be able to assess the development of financial markets and securities in response to market participants requirements.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course Course			Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	3	3	
FINANCIAL MARKETS AND	CO3	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	
INSTITUTIONS	CO4	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	
(MB4303)	CO5	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	
	Average	2. 6	2. 6	2. 2	1. 8	2	2	2. 2	2. 2	2. 2	1. 8	2.6	2.6	



MB4304	Title: Risk Management &Insurance	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	To make the budding finance professionals understand the fundamentals of Insurance and Risk Management in order to enhance their knowledge and decision-making skills required for this specialty sector	
Expected Outcome	After completion of the subject, student will have the working knowledge of financial planner.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Risk and Insurance	7

Introduction to Risk; Types of Risk; Risk Management Techniques; Historical perspective of Insurance, Conceptual Framework, Meaning, Nature and Scope of Insurance, Classification of Insurance Business viz., Life Insurance and General Insurance. Role of Insurance in Economic Development & Insurers' Obligation towards Rural and Social Sectors. Price of a financial transaction, Statistics and probability from single risk to portfolios. Introduction to reinsurance, Principles of Life Insurance and Governance of Insurance Business.

Unit II	Life Insurance	7

Demographical bases, life insurance products: Single premiums, single recurrent and periodic premium insurance, products, Mathematical provisions, life insurance products: Endowment, Life annuity, unit and index linked, pension funds Life insurance technique: applications- Life insurance with benefits linked to investment performance, the valuation of the life insurance business, Portfolio Evaluation tools Risks and Solvency, Pension Funds and Occupational Pension Schemes Non life insurance technique: the basics- Actuarial Model for calculation of premium rates, risk classification

Unit III	General Insurance	7
Fire Insurance; Marine Insurance	urance; Health Insurance; Motor Insurance; Burglary and Personal	Accident Insurance;
Micro Insurance; Miscellane	eous Forms of Insurance.	

Financial Aspects of Insurance Management

Insurance Companies and functions, Mutual Funds, Housing Finance. Important Life Insurance Products and General Insurance Products Determination of Premiums and Bonuses Various Distribution Channels, Insurance Claims Settlements.

Omt v	insurance Laws and Regulations	O
Insurance Act 1938, Life Ir	nsurance Corporation Act 1956, IRDA Act 1999, Ombudsman Schen	ne, Income Tax Act,

Wealth Tax Act 1957, Married Women's Property Act 1874.

Text Books	1. Neelam Gulati-Principles of Risk Management& Insurance (Excel Books)
	2. Mishra M.N Insurance Principle & Practice (Sultan Chand & Company Ltd., New
	Delhi)
Reference Books	 Vaughan & Vaughan - Fundamentals of risk & Insurance (John Wiley & Sons, New York) Srivastava D.C., Srivastava Shashank - Indian Insurance Industry Transition & Prospects (New Century Publications, Delhi)
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021



Paper Code	MB4304	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Risk Management and Insurance		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Learn to apply and analysis of concept of risk, types of risk, historical background and principles of risk management.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Understand and analyze the life insurance policy and business in India.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Understand and analyze the General insurance policy and business in India.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Understand, aware and analyze the financial aspect of insurance management including mutual fund business, premium etc.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Understand, aware and analyze students legal laws applicable on insurance business in India and its impact on insurance business.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3	3	3
RISK MANAGEMENT	CO3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2
AND INSURANCE	CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
(MB4304)	CO5	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
				2.	1.	1.	1.		2.				
	Average	3	3	8	6	4	8	3	6	2	3	2.6	2.8



MB4305	Title: Financial Services	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course		
Prerequisites		
011 4		
Objectives	The present course aims at familiarizing the students with major financial	
T ()	institutions and various financial services offered.	
Expected		
Outcome		
	·	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
Omit 140.	omt ride	hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Overview of Financial Services	7
	epts, Need for Financial Services, Various Types of Financial Services, Fund F	Based and Non
-	eteristics and Role of Financial Intermediaries.	Jasea and 14011
r unu vascu, Charac	actiones and role of Phianelal intermedialies.	
Unit II	Depositories and Financial Services	7
	and their Changing Role, Functioning of Banks, Financial Services and Ba	•
	stitutions: Finance Companies and Mutual Funds and Pension Funds-Financia	
Their Role	strutions. Finance Companies and Mutual Funds and Fension Funds-Financia	i services and
THEII KOIC		
TI WITT	M 1 (D 1) 1W (C 1)	0
Unit III The Concept of Me	Merchant Banking and Venture Capital rchant banking Services of Merchant bankers, Merchant Banking in India-Ru	8 log Population
	apital Issues, Fixed Deposits and Debenture Issues, Venture Capital- The	
	owth of Venture Capital Services in India.	Concept and
Unit IV	Credit Rating Services	6
	I significance, Function of Credit Rating Agencies, Credit Rating Agencies in	
of Credit-Rating.	i significance, I unction of credit Rating Ageneres, credit Rating Ageneres in	mara, 1 roccss
Unit V	Factoring and forfeiting	6
	Scheme, Meaning, Mechanism, Features, Types, Legal and Financial Aspect	-
and forfeiting, Vent	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3 of Tuctoring
and forfeiting, vent	ure Capital Fullus.	
Text Books	1 Tringthi and Nalini Einangial Carriage DIII muhlishara	
1 CX L DOUKS	 Tripathi and Nalini, Financial Services, PHI publishers Guruswamy, Financial Services, TMH Publishers. 	
	2. Outus wanny, Pinanciai Sci vices, Tiviri Fuunsheis.	
Reference Books		
Little Doors	1. Khan MY. Financial Services, TMH.	
	2. Pandian, Financial Services, Vikas Publishers.	
Mode of	Internal and External Evaluation	
Mode of	internal and external evaluation	
Evaluation		
Recommendatio	26-08-2021	
n by Board of Studies on	20-00-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic	14-11-2021	
Council	17-11-2021	
Councii		



Paper Code	MB4305	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)		
Paper Title	Financial Services				
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:				
CO 1	To enable students understand concepts of Financial Services, Elicit knowledge on Venture Capital Funds.	2	Em/S/En		
CO 2	To enable students to understand concepts of Credit Rating Agencies, Acquaint with the Investing, Controlling and Regulating services.	3	Em/S/En		
CO 3	To facilitate students to analyze concepts of Commercial Banking & Mechanism, Understand the Functioning of Banks, Financial Services and Banking System.	4	Em/S/En		
CO 4	To enable students analyze concepts of Bills Discounting Mechanism.	4	Em/S/En		
CO 5	To enable students to understand the Mechanism of Merchant Banking, Acquaint with Legal procedure and Financial Aspects of Factoring & Forfeiting and To Develop the ability to apply the techniques in decision making of Financial services.	3	Em/S/En		

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2
	CO2	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Financial Services	CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
(MBA4305)	CO4	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
(12111000)	CO5	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
		2.		2.	2.	2.			2.	2.	2.		
	Average	6	2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	6	2.8	2.4



15D 4006	Print W. 11 O. 1. 13.5	T T D C								
MB4306	Title: Working Capital Management	LTPC								
		3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	The objective of the course is to develop the									
	understanding about challenges about managing									
	working capital.									
Expected Outcome	After studying the subject students will be able to handl									
· ·	the working capital issues in organization.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
Cimerto.		(per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction to Working Capital	6								
	tion of Working Capital, Working Capital Cycle, Assessment and	1 Computation of Working								
	king Capital Policy - Aggressive & Defensive.	. companion of morning								
Unit II	Management of Cash	7								
Meaning of Cash, Motive	es for holding cash, objectives of cash management, factors dete	ermining cash needs, Cash								
	ash Budget, Cash Management: basic strategies, techniques and									
balances, concept of Mark	etable Securities, Cash Management Practices in India.									
_	-									
Unit III	Management of Receivables	7								
	Nature & cost of maintaining receivables, objectives of receivables management, factors affecting size of receivables,									
	ounts receivables, credit standards, credit period, credit terms, etc;	Collection Policies; Credit								
Management in India.		_								
Unit IV	Inventory Management	8								
	ntrol of inventories, objectives of inventory management, Benefits									
	inventories, Inventory Management: Minimizing cost in inventory	y, Techniques of Inventory								
Management.	Courses of Financina Working Conital									
Unit V	Sources of Financing Working Capital	6								
	inancing of working capital, short term credit, accrued wages an									
	verdrafts, bill discounting, commercial papers, certificates of depo	sit, factoring, secured term								
ioans, etc, rattern and sou	arces of Working Capital Financing in India.									
Text Books	1. Pandey, I.M Financial Management (Vikas, 9th Ed.)									
1 ext Dooks	2. Khan & Jain - Financial Management (TMH, 5th Ed.)									
Reference Books	1. Dheeraj Sharma - Working Capital Management, Himala	yapublication.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluation									
Recommendation by										
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021									
Date of approval by										
the Academic	14-11-2021									
Council	14-11-2021									
Council										



Paper Code	MB4306	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Working Capital Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Acquire knowledge of Inventory Management, Receivables Management, Cash Management and Payables.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Student able to apply the techniques for effective cash management	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students able to analyse the accounts of receivable with credit standards and credit period	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students able to apply the various techniques of inventory management in an organization to manage the inventory	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Skill to create and evaluate sources of financing working capital	5	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	P 01 0	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
	CO2	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	2	3
Working Capital	CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
Management	CO4	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	3
(MB4306)	CO5	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	0	3	3	3
	Average	2. 6	1. 8	2. 2	2. 4	1. 6	3	2. 8	1. 4	1. 2	3	2.6	2.8



MB4307 Title: Security Analysis and Portfolio Management									
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites									
Objectives	The objective of this course is to expose the students to the concepts, tools and techniques applicable in the field of security analysis and portfolio management								
Expected Outcome	functioning of primary and secondary market.								
Unit No.	o. Unit Title								
Unit I	Introduction of Investment	6							
	Investment, Investment Decision Process, Categories of Investment, Sent avenues, speculation and Gambling.	teps in							
Unit II	Unit II Risk and Return								
.Risk in investment, comp	onents of risk, Expected returns, measurement of systematic risk.								
Unit III	Fundamental and Technical Analysis	7							
Securities, (Including BO)	esis, Economic, Industrial, Company Analysis and Technical Analysis, LT), SEBI guidelines IPO, Book Building and Qualified Institutional Plants	acement							
Unit IV	Portfolio Analysis and Selection	8							
Portfolio: Markowitz's Tl Model) and Arbitrage Price									
Unit V	Portfolio Management and Performance Evaluation	7							
revision of portfolio; Port	f existing portfolio, Sharpe, Treynor and Jensen measures; Finding alt folio Management and Mutual Fund Industry								
Text Books	 Ranganathan, Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (Pearse 2st Ed.) Chandra P, Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management (Ta Hill) 	ŕ							
Reference Books 1. Bodie, Kane, Marcus & Mohanti, Investment and Indian Perspective (TMH, 6th Ed.)									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluation								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4307	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Acquire knowledge of concept of investment in Equity, Preference and Debt instruments .	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Acquire knowledge of risk associated with investment into Equity, Preference and Debt.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	Skill to apply risk management and portfolio management.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Skill to analyze investment scenario and to identify right time to buy assets for investment and right time to book profit on investment,	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Skill to evaluate investment opportunities and risk associated with it.	5	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
	CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
Security Analysis and Portfolio	CO3	3	3	3	1	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	2
Management	CO4	3	3	2	2	0	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
(MB4307)	CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
	Average	3	3	2. 6	2. 2	1	3	3	2. 2	1. 6	3	2.4	2.6

7



MB4308	Title: Consumer Behaviour	LTPC
		3 0 03
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The objective of this course is to define external influences and internal influences on buying behavior and explain the consumer decision making process.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand the consumer behavior in different situations and the factors having an impact on decision making.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Consumer Behavior	7

Introduction to Consumer Behaviour; Applications of consumer behaviour knowledge in marketing, Consumer Behavior in the Contemporary Environment: Changing face of consumer behavior under the scenario of globalization, technological changes, new retailing environment.

Unit II Consumers as Individuals

Personality in Consumer Behavior: Aspects of Personality & Impact on Consumer Behavior, Personality Theories, Consumer Personality & Brand Personality, Self Concept – Types & Applications.

Consumer Perception: Perception Process & Involvement, Selective Perception, Common Perceptions of Colours, Perceived Risk, Perceptual Positioning & Perceptual Mapping.

Unit III Consumers in the Social Context 7

Reference Groups: Types of reference groups, Effect of reference groups on product & brand purchase Family, Gender & Age Influences: Family decision making roles, Role of gender and age in family decision making, Family life cycle and consumer decisions.

Social Class & Consumer Behavior: Social class – its components & impact on consumer behavior Cultural Influences on Consumer Behavior: Characteristics of culture, application of cultural learning & rituals in consumer behavior.

Unit IV Consumer Decision Making 6

Types of decision making & involvement, Information search pattern & marketing strategy, Types of choice models – multi attribute, conjunctive, disjunctive, lexicographic & elimination by aspects. Modeling consumer decision making – Howard Sheth model, Nicosia model and Engel Blackwell Miniard model.

Unit V Consumer Post-Purchase Behavior 6

Post-Purchase Behavior: Satisfaction/dissatisfaction – loyalty/ complaint behavior, Post purchase dissonance – causes and approaches to reducing the same, Measuring satisfaction, handling complaints, achieving customer loyalty.

Organizational Consumer Behavior: Organizational buying roles, buying situations & buying processes, Influences on organizational buying behavior.

Text Books	1. L. G. Schiffman and L. L. Kanuk, Consumer Behaviour, Pearson Education. 2.Satish K Batra and S. H. H. Kazmi, Consumer Behaviour Text and Cases, Excel Books.
Reference Books	 S. Ramesh Kumar, Consumer Behaviour and Branding, Pearson Education. Matin Khan, Consumer Behavior, New Age International (P) Limited Publishers.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021



Paper Code	MB 4308	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)		
Paper Title	Consumer Behaviour				
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:				
CO 1	After course completion, the student will be able to understand meaning basic concept of Consumer Behavior and appreciate the Applications of consumer behaviour knowledge in marketing.	2	Em/S/En		
CO 2	After course completion, the student will be able to understand and apply the concept of Personality in Consumer Behavior, Aspects of Personality, Impact on Consumer Behavior and Personality Theories.	3	Em/S/En		
CO 3	After course completion, the student will be able to understand Consumers in the Social Context and Social Class & Cultural context and application in Consumer Behavior.	3	Em/S/En		
CO 4	After course completion, the student will be able to understand Consumer Decision Making and Types of decision making & involvement.	3	Em/S/En		
CO 5	After course completion, the student will be able to learn Consumer Post-Purchase Behavior and Consumer Post-Purchase satisfaction, handling complaints and achieving customer loyalty.	3	Em/S/En		

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	P0	P 0	P0	РО	РО	PSO	PSO	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	
	CO2	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	
Consumer	CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	
Behaviour (MB4308)	CO4	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	
	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	Average	2. 8	2. 6	2. 6	2. 4	2	2. 8	3	1. 8	1. 6	2. 8	2.8	2.8	



MB4309	Title: Digital Marketing	LTPC
		3 0 03
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to help students understand digital marketing practices, inclination of digital consumers and role of content marketing.	
Expected Outcome	It will develop proficiency in students for interpreting marketing strategies in the digital age and provide fundamental knowledge for working in an online team.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Digital Marketing	7
	ds that are driving shifts from traditional marketing practices to digital marketing of the digital pourney, Marketing strategies for the digital	
Unit II	E-Commerce and Internet Marketing	7
world, online branding, traff writing.	, online marketing-mix, online consumer, customer relationship manager fic building and E-commerce, Managing content in a digital age – content	t planning and
Unit III	Acquiring & Engaging Users through Digital Channels	7
marketing, video marketing,	hip between content and branding and its impact on sales, search marketing, and social-media marketing. Online campaign management; using marketing, overview of search engine optimization (SEO).	
Unit IV	Designing Organization for Digital Success	6
how digital marketing is add	al leadership principles, online P.R. and reputation management, ROI of ling value to business, and evaluating cost effectiveness of digital strateg	
Unit V	Digital Innovation and Trends	6
	volution, digital transformation framework; security and privatization issends in digital marketing – Indian and global context.	sues with digital
Text Books	Dave Chaffe, Internet Marketing, Pearson Gary Schneider, E – Commerce, Cengage	
Reference Books	 David Whiteley, E-Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applicat McGraw Hill Education. Damian Ryan, Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strateg the Digital Generation, Kogan Page. 	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4309	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurs hip (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Digital Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand and explain emerging trends in digital marketing and critically assess the use of digital marketing tools by applying relevant marketing theories and frameworks.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Demonstrate cognitive knowledge of the skills required in conducting online research and research on online markets, as well as in identifying, assessing and selecting digital market opportunities.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the understanding of relationship between content and branding and its impact on sales which will be helpful in business development in future.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to interpret the traditional marketing mix within the context of a changing and extended range of digital strategies and tactics.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	The students will be able to understand the contemporary digital revolution and also trends in digital marketing in India and rest of the world.	2	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 2 1 3 2 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 2 1 2 2 3 2 2 1 3 3 2 3 0 1 2 0 3 3 0 2 3 2 3 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 0 1 2 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3										
Course & Coue	Outcomes	P0 1	_			_		_	_			PSO 1	
	CO1	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	<u>3</u>	3
	CO2	3		1		2	3	2	2	1	3	<u>3</u>	2
Digital Markating	CO3	3	0	1	2	0	3	3	0	2	3	<u>2</u>	3
Digital Marketing (MB4309)	CO4	2	1	2	2	2	3		0	1	2	<u>3</u>	2
	CO5		2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	<u>3</u>	3
	Average	2. 6	1. 4	1. 6	2. 4	1. 6	3	2. 6	1. 4	1. 6	2. 6	2.8	2.6



MB4310	Title: Marketing of Services	LTPC
¥7 • \$T	1.0	3 0 03
Version No. Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Course Prerequisites	INII	
Objectives	To develop an understanding of the basic concepts and issues in service marketing and to learn the key characteristics of service, customer service experiences, the role of internal stakeholders in service delivery, and organizational challenges of managing service.	
Expected Outcome	This course would provide students critical analysis to perceive service shortcomings in reference to ingredients to create service excellence and be able to identify critical issues related to service industry.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Services Marketing	7
	haracteristics and Classification of Services, Difference between Proc	
Marketing, Paradigms in So	ervices Marketing, Understanding the 7 P's, Segmentation, Targeting	& Positioning.
Unit II	Understanding Consumer Behavior and Service Design	6
	Behavior: Consumer Behavior in Services, Customer Expectations and rvices, New Service Development Process – Basic service to potential Standards	
Unit III	Delivering, Pricing and Managing Service Promise	7
	of Employees and Customers in service delivery; Role of Intermediari	
	g Considerations and Strategies, Revenue Management. Managing Senal Selling, Sales Promotion, Publicity and Public Relations.	rvice Promise:
Unit IV	Service Performance	6
	ice Offering: Service quality and measurement, Complaint handling, antees. Role of CRM, The Gaps Model Of Service Quality.	Recovery
Unit V	Overview of Current Trends in Service Industries	7
Logistics, Education, NGO	rends in Service Industries: Financial, Hospitality, Health, Telecom, Public Utilities, ITES (IT enabled Services), Travel & Tourism, e-S	
Professional Services.	1.7.4.1.0.1.D.4.1.1.D.14.0.1.M.1.4.1.1	E A M C IIII
Text Books	 Zeithaml, Gremler, Bitner, and Ajay Pandit, Services Marketing, Teducation. Christopher Lovelock, Services Marketing: People, Technology a Pearson Education. 	
Reference Books	1. Harsh V. Verma, Services Marketing: Text and Cases, Pearson Ed. 2. K. Rama Mohana Rao, Services Marketing, Pearson Education.	ducation.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	- WIK43101		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Marketing of Services		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The student will be able to understand the concept of marketing of services and the services industry.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	The student will be able to understand the role of consumer behavior while buying the services and apply the new service development process.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	The student will be able to analyze the role of people in service industry and the various pricing strategies applied in services industry.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	The student will be able to evaluate the service quality, its measurement and gap models.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	The student will be able to analyze the current trends in service industries.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code		Programme Outcomes											
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	P 02	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	P0 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	0	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
	CO2	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	3	3
Marketing of	CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	3
Services	CO4	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2
(MB4310)	CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	3
	Average	2. 8	2	2. 6	2. 2	2	1. 8	1. 2	2. 4	1. 4	1. 8	3	2.6



MB4311	Title: Brand Management	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To enable students to understand the key issues in crafting and evaluating brand strategies and to provide theories, models, and other analytic tools to make better branding decisions.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to apply marketing theories to real life brand management.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Branding Concepts	7
Unit II	Brand Equity and Positioning	6
	ng, choosing and communicating Points of Parity and Points of Differe becondary Associations, Repositioning, Customer Based Brand Equity,	
Unit III	Branding Structures	7
	anaging the Brand portfolio. Brand Architecture, Masterbrand, Over brastructures, House of Brands, Hybrid Structures, Brand Revitalization, Example and Line Extension.	
Unit IV	Brand Identity & Personality	6
	Brand Identity Prism, Elements of Brand Identity, Co-branding and Ingersonality Dimensions and Traits, Drivers of brand personality Luxury	
Unit V	Brand Metrics	7
	Brand Equity, Loyalty measures, perceived quality and leadership measureness measures and market behavior measures, Brand Valuation: Meh.	
Text Books	1. Harsh V Verma, Brand Management: Text and Cases, Excel Book 2. Kevin Lane Keller, Strategic Brand Management: Building, Measu Brand Equity, Pearson Education.	aring and Managing
Reference Books	S. Ramesh Kumar, Managing Indian Brands, Vikas Publishing Hot Manik Dhar, Brand Management 101, Wiley India Edition.	use (P) Ltd.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4311	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Brand Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The students will able to outline the concepts of Branding.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students able to gain Knowledge and understanding the techniques of Brand equity and Positioning.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Evaluate creative strategies in the light of Branding structures.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Analyze and evaluate the brand identity and personality as per the product.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students able to analyzing the various brand metrics to measuring brand equity.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	
	CO2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	
Prand Managament	CO3	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	
Brand Management (MB4311)	CO4	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	
(11111111)	CO5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	3	1	3	3	
	Average	2. 6	2. 6	1. 8	3	1. 6	2. 8	1. 8	1. 8	1. 8	1. 8	2.6	2.8	



MB4312	Title: Integrated Marketing Communication	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	The objective of this course is to provide an understanding of integrated	
•	marketing communications (IMC) and its influences on other marketing	
	functions and other promotional activities.	
Expected Outcome	Upon completion of the subject, students will be able to apply an IMC	
	approach in the development of an overall advertising and promotional	
	plan.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Integrated Marketing Communication	6
	Objectives of Marketing Communication, Integrated Marketing Communication ting to IMC, Promotion Mix, Challenges in IMC.	n (IMC): concepts
Unit II	Advertising Management & Agencies	7
Advertising, AIDA, Advertisi	eaning, Nature and Scope of Advertising, Classification of advertising, STP Stang campaigns, Fundamentals of Advertising Campaigns, The Creative Brief, Advertising Agencies – their role, functions.	
Unit III	Advertisement Design & Budgeting	7
and issues in Advertising, Adthe different forms of IMC.	n, Methods of Budgeting, Measuring Effectiveness of Advertisement, Legal and vertising Research, Message Design-The Creative concept development; the cr	reative processes of
Unit IV	International Advertising and Promotion	7
promotional mix elements in	promotion: global vs local advertising, decision areas in international advertisi international marketing, Media Planning and Strategy - Media Types and their ps involved in media planning.	
Unit V	Emerging Concepts of Marketing Communication	6
Commerce in Marketing Com Management.	s in Marketing Communications: Programmatic, video, mobile, digital, Sponsomunication. Corporate advertising, Advertorials and Infomercials, Direct mark	keting, Event
Text Books	1. S N Murthy and U Bhojanna, Advertsing: An IMC Perspective, Excel Bo 2. Terence A. Shimp, Advertising and promotion- An IMC Approach, Ceng	age Learning.
Reference Books	 Wells, Moriarty and Burnett, Advertising: Principles and Practices, Pears Manendra Mohan, Advertising Management: Concepts and Cases, Tata M Education Private Limited. 	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4312	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Integrated Marketing Communications		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The students will able to outline the nature of IMC and describe its environment	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Able to set IMC objectives and formulate IMC budget	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Evaluate creative strategies in the light of given marketing objectives and strategies	5	Em/S/En
CO 4	Analyze and evaluate the cost effectiveness of various forms of media	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To understand and apply the behavioral factors that influence the effectiveness of communications	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											ramm ecific omes
course a coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	2
	CO2	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
Integrated Marketing	CO3	1	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3
Communications	CO4	1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
(MB4312)	CO5	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
		1.	2.	1.		2.	1.		2.	1.	2.		
	Average	8	6	8	2	2	8	2	6	6	2	2.8	2.6



MB4313	Title: Industrial Psychology	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	NIL	
Objectives	To help students understand the concept of psychology at workplace and how	
	and why individuals behave in organizations	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to handle different situations in organization effective	
	motivating the employees to achieve better results.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Industrial Psychology	7
Introduction, Nature, Scop	pe and Problems of Industrial Psychology, Development and Importance of Industr	ial and
	y, Industrialization in India. Individual Difference and their Evaluation. Role of He	redity and
	cal Testing: Utility, Reliability and Validity.	
Unit II	Individual at Workplace	7
	ist in Industry, Occupational Psychology: Study of Behaviour in work situation and	
	o problems of selection, Placement, Counseling and Training. Design of work envi	
	hysical environment techniques of job analysis, Social Environment-Group Dynam	
	ection, Training, Placement, Promotion, Counseling, Job Motivations, Job Satisfaction, Promotion, Counseling, Placement, Promotion, Counseling, Placement, Promotion, Counseling, Placement, Promotion, Promotio	ion 5
Unit III		
	ions of Motivation, Perception, Learning, Leadership, Personality and Attitude in Consumer Professional Effect of Advertising Leadership, Industrial Marsle	
	dy of Consumer Preference, Effect of Advertising. Leadership, Industrial Morale. The Chology, its Application to Industry.	ine Nature and
Unit IV	Industrial Efficiency	8
	oncept of efficiency, The Work Curve, its Characteristics. Work Methods; Hours of	
	edom, Rest Pauses, Stress Management and Well-Being at Work, Personal Factors	
	isfaction. Working Environment: Noise, Illumination, Atmospheric Conditions. Jol	
	t, Training and Development. Accident and Safety: The Human and Economic Cos	
	ord and Statistics, The Causes of Accidents Situational and Individual Factors relate	
Reduction.		
Unit V	Contemporary Issues	6
	e handling Procedure. Industrial Disputes: Courses, Strikes and Lockouts, Industria	
	Tri-Partite Agreement, Labour Courts and Industrial Tribunals, Code of Discipline	, Standing
Order. Union/Managemen	nt Relations.	
Text Books	1. Girish BalaMohanty, Industrial psychology and OB, Paperback	
	2. Myer, Industrial Psychology	
	3. Dunnete, M.D., Handbook of Industrial and Organisational Psychology	
	4. Blum and Taylor, Industrial Psychology	
Reference Books	1. Sinha G.P. and P.R.N. Sinha, Industrial Relations and Labour Legislations, N Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 1977	lew Delhi,
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	26.00.2021	
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by		
the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4313	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Industrial Psychology		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will learn about nature, scope and problems of Industrial psychology and also psychological testing, utility, reliability and validity.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will learn how important the role of Psychologist in industrial and personal level.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will learn industrial behavior, learning, leadership, personality and attitude in Organizations and application of effective decisions when needed in this regard.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to apply the concepts of efficiency increase through Industrial Psychology.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn handling contemporary issues like grievances, bi- partite and tri-partite agreements, strikes and lockouts with the help of case studies.	4	Em/S/En

		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO2
	CO1	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	3
	CO2	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
Industrial	CO3	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Psychology (MB4313)	CO4	3	3	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
(MD4313)	CO5	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	2
	Average	2. 8	2. 2	2. 4	2	2	1. 4	3	3	3	2. 4	2.6	2.6



MB4314	Title: Human Resource Planning and Development	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4109	
Objectives	To help students understand the Human Resource Planning, important and techniques to identify the optimum number of hun resource for efficient human resource function related decisions.	
Expected Outcome	The student would acquire knowledge as to how to plan for manpowerin an organization.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Human Resource Planning	7
objectives Types of HR Approach, Rate of Return System, Human Resource	Resource Planning, Concept, importance, Need for Human Resource Plan, Dimensions of Human Resource Planning, Approaches-S n Approach and Manpower Requirement Approach. Human Resource Planning Process, Approaches to HumanResource Planning, Bene ems/Barriers to Human Resource Planning.	ocial Demand ce Information
Unit II	Career planning	7
Planning, Career planning career planning and caree	per Stages, Significance of Career Planning, Need and Compone g vs. human resource planning, career planning vs. succession planning or development, Human Resources Evaluation: Human Resources Aud accession planning, HR Metrics.	ng, Process of
Unit III	Evolution and Concept of HRD	6
	HRD, Professionals, HRD climate and its element, HRD Matrix, Fe Managers and supervisors in HRD.	IRD Function,
Unit IV	Assessing and implementing HRD Programmes	7
	Analysis, Organizational analyses, Assessing HRD needs, HRD procentervention, Quality of Work life. Empowerment, Creating HRD envirollecting, data for evaluation, research design, issues concerning evaluation.	onment,
Unit V	Organizational Culture and HRD	6
demographic changes and	nd HRD, Labor Market changes, Equal Employment Opportugender issues, HRD practices in manufacturing and services sector	nity, adapting
Text Books	 VSP Rao, Human Resource Management, Excel Books. L.M. Prasad, Human Resource Management, Sultan Chand & So 	ns
Reference Books	1. K.Ashwathappa, HRM text & cases, Tata McGraw Hill.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4314	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Human Resource Planning and Development		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able Know basic human resource planning concepts and the context of HRD practices.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to Illustrate different ways to strengthen the employee.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to Illustrate different ways to strengthen the employee.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able To apply the knowledge for development various compensation strategies.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to develop appropriate reward and understand the labour market changes	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Programme Outcomes Course									Programme Outcomes								
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2					
	CO1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3					
	CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	2					
Human Resource Planning &	CO3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3					
Development	CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3					
(MB4314)	CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2					
	Average	2. 8	2. 2	2. 6	2. 4	3	2. 4	2. 4	3	3	1. 4	2.6	2.6					



MB4315	Title: Organizational Change and Intervention Strategies	L T P C 3 0 0 3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	None						
Objectives	The purpose of this paper is to make aware of the students with the meaning, scope and the organization structure and strategy followed by them.						
Expected Outcome	Students will know about the different organization structure, students will know the organization strategies.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)					
Unit I	Introduction	8					
	al Structure, Organisational Culture, Concept and Importance of Organisational Chang						
	nent Specific and General.	Ο,					
Unit II	Organisational Efficiency and Effectiveness	8					
	Measurement of Efficiency and Effectiveness and effectiveness Internal Systems Approach and Technical Approach of Organisational Effectiveness, Organisational Effectiveness						
Unit III	Organisation Structure	8					
	ganization, Matrix Structure; Network Structure and Boundary-Less Organizations, Orchanging Global Framework. Organisational Change	9					
Resistance to Organizati	Change, Planned and Unplanned Change, Stimulating Factors for Organisational Changenal Change-Organisational and Individual, Lewin's Force Field Theory of Change, Ege in Organisation, Concept of Total Quality Management, Developments in Revolution, Restructuring.	volutionary					
Unit V	Organisational Transformation	9					
Birth, Growth, Decline a Growth. O.D Technique	and Death, Institutional Theory of Organizational Growth, Greiner's model of Organization of the State of Change, O.D Techniques to promote Change; Human Program Technological Interventions and Strategy Interventions						
Text Books	 R.K. Chopra, Organisational Behaviour, Sun India Publications. Wendell L. French Cecil H. Bell, Jr., Organisational Development, McGraw-Hill. 6/e, 2005. 						
	, , ,	. 6/e, 2005.					
Reference Books	Gareth R., Mary Mathew – Organisational Theory, Design and Change, Pearson E New Delhi 5/e,2008.						
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation							
	New Delhi 5/e,2008.						



Paper Code	- WIKA313		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Organizational Change and Intervention Services		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students should be able to elaborate the concept of Organization structure & culture	3	Em/S/En
CO 2	The students should able to illustrate the concept of efficiency and effectiveness in an organization.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students should be able to analyze the concept of organization structure.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students should be able to apply the concept of organizational change.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Student should be able to summarize the concept of organizational transformation.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course a coue	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3
	CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
Organisational Change and	CO3	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Intervention	CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Strategies (MB4315)	CO5	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Average	3	2. 6	3	2. 4	3	1. 4	3	3	3	3	2.6	2.8



MB4316	Title: Counselling Skills for Managers	LTPC				
WID4510	Title: Counseling Skins for Wanagers	3 0 0 3				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Prerequisites	None					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Objectives	The objective of this course is to provide insights into handling behavioral issues at work place by developing counselling skills.					
	r and a r a r a r a r a r a r a r a r a r a					
Expected Outcome	Students will know about the different ways of negotiation in the Organisation and develop the negotiation skills.					
Unit No. Unit Title						
Unit I	Introduction	9				
Counselling: Introduction	n, Approaches to Counselling, Goals and Process of Counselling; Counselling Pro					
Skills, Organizational Ap Unit II	plication of Counselling Skills	8				
	Role of managers in Counselling arough Counselling; Specific Techniques of Counselling; Role conflicts of Ma					
Counselling. Application	of Counselling in Specific Organizational Situations: Dealing with problem Stat; Alcoholism and Other Substance Abuse. Ethics in Counselling.					
Unit III	Negotiation	9				
	Nature and need for negotiation, negotiation process, Types and styles of negotiation riers in effective negotiation, Communication Style, Breaking Deadlocks	ion;				
Unit IV	Ethical values in Negotiation	9				
	ons; negotiation and IT; ethics in negotiation; cultural differences in negotiation styles mediation; negotiation as persuasion.	es; gender				
Unit V	Current and Emerging Trends of Counselling	9				
Approaches and Rogers S – Trends, Role of a Coun	Counselling: Factors contributing to the emergence, Approaches to Counselling: Self Theory Counselling Process: Steps in Counselling Process. Modern Trends in sellor and Model of Counselling.					
Text Books	 Cohen S, Negotiation Skills for Managers ,Tata Mc Graw Hill Singh Kavita, Counselling Skills for Managers, PHI 					
Reference Books	1. Lewicki, Saunders & Barry – Negotiation, Tata Mc Graw Hill.					
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination					
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021					
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021					



Paper Code	MB4316	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Counseling Skills for Managers		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		Em/S/En
CO 1	Students will be introduced to importance of counseling skills with the help of videos and demos helping them to understand it practically.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Learning of changing behaviors through counseling, and some specific techniques will help the students to understand the role of managers in this regard.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the art of negotiations, its importance, scope and negotiation process.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Applying of ethical values in negotiation processes will be the major take always for the students.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn and understand the current and emerging trends of counseling.	2	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	
Counseling Skills for	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	
Managers (MB4316)	CO4	3	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	
	CO5	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	
					2.		2.	1.						
	Average	3	3	3	4	3	2	6	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	



MB4317	Title: Industrial Relations and Labour Laws	L T P C 3 0 0 3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	NIL						
Objectives	To provide conceptual framework of Industrial Relation; To make students aware with the Indian Lab our legislation.						
Expected Outcome	The student would acquire knowledge regarding various labour laws. The role various players in industrial relations.						
Unit No.	nit No. Unit Title						
Unit I	Introduction	7					
	Relations: Concept of Industrial Relations; Nature of Industrial Relations; Objectives aployers' Organization; ILO in IR; ILO its Role, Functioning and Contributions, Indual.	ustrial					
Unit II	Trade Unionism	7					
	growth, unions after independence, unions in the eraof Liberalization; Concept, objected Unions in collective bargaining; Problems of Trade Unions.	ectives,					
Unit III	Labour problems	6					
management; Industrial Consultative Bodies (Bi management (WPM),Co	uct; Grievance handling procedure; Labor turnover; Absenteeism; Workers' participaccidents and Industrial Unrest, Strikes and Lock-Out, Settlement of Industrial Disprpartite, Tripartite) and IR Strategies, Worker Development and Worker participation onciliation, Arbitration, Adjudication, Collective Bargaining.	ute, in					
Unit IV	Labour legislations -1	7					
Payment of Wages Act,	mpact of ILO; Indian constitution Abolition of Bonded andChild Labor, Important provisions of Compensation Act, Employees' State Insurance Act, Payment of Gratui and Act, Important Provisions of Industrial Dispute Act and Factories Act.						
Unit V	Labour legislations-2	6					
	Wages Act 1936, Payment of Bonus Act 1965, Maternity Benefit Act 1961, Contract L	abourAct					
Text Books	Dr.C.B.Mamoria,Dynamics of Industrial Relations,Himalyan publication.						
	2. Arun Monapa,Industrial Relations,TMH						
Reference Books	1. Srivastava S C- Industrial Relations and Labour Laws (Vikas, 4th edition)						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021						
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021						



Paper Code	MB4317	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Industrial Relations and Labour Laws		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students should able to elaborate the concept of Industrial Relations.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	The students should able to illustrate the role of trade union in the industrial setup.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students should able to outline the important causes & impact of industrial disputes.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students should able to elaborate Industrial Dispute settlement procedures.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Student should be able to summarize the important provisions of Wage Legislations, in reference to Payment of Wages Act 1936, Minimum Wages Act 1948 & Payment of Bonus Act 1965	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3
	CO2	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
Industrial Relation	CO3	2	0	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
and Labour Laws	CO4	2	2	2	0	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	2
(MB4317)	CO5	3	3	3	0	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Average	2. 6	1. 8	2. 6	1. 2	3	1. 6	3	2. 6	2. 6	3	2.6	2.8



	Title: Technology Innovation Management	LTPC
MB4318	The Teemology Innovation Management	3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4207, MB4208	
Objectives	To train the students to use various statistical methods in order to	
Objectives	understand, analyze and interpret various business, managerial and	
	economic problems	
Expected Outcome	To facilitate objective solutions in business decision making under	
	subjective conditions using various statistical tools.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction, Sources of Innovation and Design Selection	08
Importance and impact of tec	hnological innovation – Innovation funnel - sources of innovation – creativi	ty – translating
	oes of innovation - technology S-Curves - technology cycle - Dominant design	gn selection (learning
	– multiple dimensions of value	
Unit II	Timing of Entry and Strategic Direction	07
	dvantages and disadvantages, factors influencing optimal timing, strategies to	
	s strategic direction – assessing firms current position – identifying core con	npetencies and
capabilities – strategic intent		
Unit III	Choosing and Protecting Innovation Projects	07
	nethods of choosing innovation projects	
	ns for going solo; advantages, types and mode of collaboration, choosing an	d monitoring
partners	. 1 1 1	
Protecting innovation: patents	s, trademarks, copyrights; trade secrets; effectiveness, use and advantages of	protection
Unit IV	Organization and management of Innovation Process	06
0 0	e and structural dimension of firms, modularity and loosely coupled organiz	ations, managing
innovation across borders		
	opment process: objectives, sequential vs partly parallel development process	
champions role of customers	and suppliers in development process, tools for improving and measuring n	
		ew product
development process and per	formance	•
development process and per Unit V	formance Managing team and crafting deployment strategy	06
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development via the value of the value	formance	06
Unit V Managing new product development teams,	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m	06 nanagement of new
Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing	06 nanagement of new
Unit V Managing new product development teams,	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I	06 nanagement of new
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy ppment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill	06 nanagement of new nnovation,
Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop	06 nanagement of new nnovation, ment, Pearson
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation man	06 nanagement of new nnovation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy ppment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation man 3. Wheelright, Christensen, Burgelman (2004): Strategic management of the strate	06 nanagement of new nnovation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy opment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation man	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy ppment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation man 3. Wheelright, Christensen, Burgelman (2004): Strategic management of t innovation, McGraw Higher education	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy ppment team: constructing new product development teams, structure and m y:: launch timing, licensing and compatibility, pricing, distribution, marketing 1. Mellisa A. Schilling (2012): Strategic Management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation man 3. Wheelright, Christensen, Burgelman (2004): Strategic management of t innovation, McGraw Higher education 4. V.K. Narayanan (2001): Managing Technology and Innovation for con	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy proposed team: constructing new product development teams, structure and management team: constructing new product development teams, structure and management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation management of technology, Christensen, Burgelman (2004): Strategic management of technology, McGraw Higher education 4. V.K. Narayanan (2001): Managing Technology and Innovation for con Pearson	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy proposed team: constructing new product development teams, structure and management team: constructing new product development teams, structure and management of Technological I McGraw-Hill 1. Paul Trott (2008): Innovation Management and New Product Develop 2. Scott Shane (2008): The Handbook of technology and innovation management of technology, Christensen, Burgelman (2004): Strategic management of technology, McGraw Higher education 4. V.K. Narayanan (2001): Managing Technology and Innovation for con Pearson	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy proposed person of the strategy of the strateg	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
development process and per Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books Reference Books	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy proposed person of the strategy of the strategic management teams, structure and management teams, structure and management teams, structure and management of the strategic manag	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and
Unit V Managing new product development teams, Crafting a deployment strateg Text Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by	Managing team and crafting deployment strategy proposed person of the strategy of the strateg	nanagement of new movation, ment, Pearson agement, wiley echnology and



Paper Code	MB4318	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurshi p (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Technology Innovation Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the Importance and impact of technological innovation	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to explain the factors influencing optimal timing, strategies to improve timing	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze quantitative and qualitative methods of choosing innovation projects	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze the organization and management of Innovation Process	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to manage new product development team, constructing new product development teams.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes Course									e Sp	ramm ecific omes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	2
	CO2	3	1	0	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	3
Technology Innovation	CO3	3	2	0	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Management	CO4	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3
(MB4318)	CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	3
	Average	2. 8	2	1. 2	3	2	3	3	1. 6	1. 8	2	2.6	2.8



MB4319	Title: Service Operations Management	LTPC		
		3 0 0 3		
Version No.	1.0			
Course Prerequisites	MB4207 MB4208			
Objectives	To Understand the unique challenges in managing excellent service operations.			
Expected Outcome	To develop the ability to design and deliver operations to achieve competitive advantage in services			
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)		
Unit I	Introduction to Services and Service Strategy	06		
Nature and characteristics of	f services - classification and analysis of service operations			
Service strategy - competitive	ve service strategies - strategic service vision			
Unit II	Service Design and Managing Human Resource	07		
New service design and dev	elopment – service system design and delivery process – technology a	and automation in		
services – service encounter				
	nd employee selection – managing people in service organization – w	ork measurement		
in services				
Unit III	Service Quality and Demand Management	07		
	uality service design – service process control – TQM tools – quality			
performance excellence – se	ervice recovery and service guarantee	piniosopny and		
	ices – Smoothing customer demand in services			
Unit IV	Service Facility Design and Location, Capacity	07		
CIII IV	Management	01		
Service facility design - pro	cess analysis of facility layout – facility location decision factors – qua	ntitative models		
for facility location		initiative models		
	nt – Yield management – Resource and workforce scheduling	0.7		
Unit V	Waiting Line, Queuing, Inventory and Supply Chain Management	07		
Characteristics of Queuing				
Service inventory managem	ent – Service supply chains – Processes in service supply chain			
Text Books	 Johnston, Clark, Shulver (2001), Service Operations Manageme Service Delivery, Pearson Metters Richard (2012), Successful service operations management 	1 0		
Reference Books	1. Hollins and Shinkins (2006), Managing Service Operations – De Implementation, Sage publication 2. Fitzsimmons, Fitzsimmons (2010), Service Management – Operations Technology, McGraw Hill Education 3. Mahadevan (2009), Operations Management – Theory and Pract 4. Krajewski, Srivastava (2015), Operations Management – Process Pearson	ations, Strategy,		
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluations			
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021			
Date of approval by the				
Academic Council	14-11-2021			



Paper Code	MB4319	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Service operation Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the nature and characteristics of services - classification and analysis of service operations	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to explain service system design and delivery process & managing people in service organization	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the basic TQM tools – quality philosophy and performance excellence	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze service facility design, process analysis of facility layout	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze Queuing system – queuing models, Service inventory management	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	
	CO2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Service operation	CO3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Management	CO4	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	
(MB4319)	CO5	3	2	3	0	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	
	Average	3	2. 8	2	1. 2	2. 8	3	2. 8	3	3	3	2.6	2.4	



MD 4224	That But I do a local	T T D C							
MB4331	Title: Planning and Control of Operations	LTPC							
**		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	MB4207								
Objectives	To understand the concept of Excellence in								
,	manufacturing – Traditional & current concepts.								
Expected Outcome									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
Cint 1 to:		(per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	06							
	ng, Scheduling, shop loading and dispatch, follow up. Rela								
	ocess layout indicating flow Chart of material from mach								
Dispatch in production co	•								
Unit II	Demand Forecasting	07							
Forecasting as a plannin	g tool, Why do we forecast, Forecasting time horizon, Desig	gn of forecasting							
	logic of forecasting, Sources of data, Models for forecasting								
methods using time serie	s, Causal methods of forecasting, Accuracy of forecasts, Usin	g the forecasting							
system.									
Unit III	Aggregate Production Planning	08							
	operations, Aggregate Production planning, Need for Aggre								
	r managing demand, Alternatives for managing supply, Bas	-							
	planning, Aggregate production planning methods, Ma	ster Production							
Scheduling.	n ni	07							
Unit IV	Resource Planning	07							
	ibutes, Planning a framework – the basic building blocks: N								
	are, The Bill of Materials, Time phasing of the requirements, ead time information, Establishing the planning premises. N								
	ity Requirements planning, Manufacturing Resources Pla								
	ning (ERP), Resource Planning in services	illing (Mixi 11),							
Unit V	Scheduling of Operations	07							
	cheduling - Alternative terms, Loading of machines, Scho								
_	s, Scheduling of Job Shops, Input-Output Control, Operation	-							
in Mass production syste		30110 31 100400							
	1. B.Mahadevan: Operations Management: Theory and Practi	ce, Pearson.							
Reference Books	1. Operations Management, Terry Hill, Palgrave								
	2. The Fundamentals of Production Planning and Control, Step	ohen Chapman,							
	Pearson								
	3. Operations Now, Byron Fitch, TMGH.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations								
Recommendation by	23-07-2022								
Board of Studies on									
Recommendation by	06-08-2022								
Board of Faculties on	00 00 2022								
Date of approval by									
the Academic	20-10-2022								
Council									



MB4321	Title: Materials Management	LTPC			
		3 0 0 3			
Version No.	1.0				
Course Prerequisites	MB4207				
•	MB4208				
Objectives	To understand how material management should be				
E	considered for profitability				
Expected Outcome	Student gains knowledge on effective utilisation of materials in				
Unit No.	manufacturing and service organisation Unit Title	No. of hours			
		(per Unit)			
Unit I	Introduction	07			
	ggregate planning-role, need, strategies, costs techniques, approache g planning and control system-manufacturing resource planningenter the production plan				
Unit II	Materials planning	07			
	anning-bill of materials-resource requirement planning-manufacturing				
	y management-scheduling orders-production activity control-codific				
Unit III	Inventory Management	07			
Policy Decisions-objective	ves-control -Retail Discounting Model, Newsvendor Model; EOQ as	nd EBQ			
	variable demand With and without shortages -Quantity discount mod				
Unit IV	Purchasing Management	07			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca	s-selecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment	ing d			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca purchasing	s-selecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy- buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment	ing d			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions –	s-selecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming	ing d international			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores a analysis-material handling	s-selecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value g-transportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedures-incoming procedures and procedures procedures procedures and procedures procedures procedures and procedures	ing d international 07			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores a	Seselecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value transportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (2016) to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management	ing d international 07 g ductivity- 10), Introduction			
strategy-price forecasting management-price foreca purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores a analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform	Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (201 to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, Teather the surplus and series of the surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedures - operational efficiency and the surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency and the surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency and the surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency and scrap-value stransportation and scrap-value	ing d international 07 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores a analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books	Seselecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming ecounting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value g-transportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (2011) to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, Tephi Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning	or g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions—materials control-stores a analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books	Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management - operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (201 to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, TepHI Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning 3. Ajay K Garg (2017), Production and Operations Management Hill	o7 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI t, Tata McGraw			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books	Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (201 to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, TepHI Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning 3. Ajay K Garg (2017), Production and Operations Management	o7 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI t, Tata McGraw ogistics and Supple			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions—materials control-stores a malysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books Reference Books	Seselecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value geransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (2011) to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, TepHI Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning 3. Ajay K Garg (2017), Production and Operations Management Hill 4. Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava (2007), Business Loc Chain Management, Pearson education 5. S. N. Chary (2004), Production and Operations Management, Hill	o7 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI t, Tata McGraw ogistics and Supple			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions—materials control-stores a analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books Reference Books	Warehouse Management types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value stransportation and traffic management - operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (2011) to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, TepHI Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning 3. Ajay K Garg (2017), Production and Operations Management Hill 4. Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava (2007), Business Loc Chain Management, Pearson education 5. S. N. Chary (2004), Production and Operations Management, Hill Internal and External examinations	o7 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI t, Tata McGraw ogistics and Suppl			
strategy-price forecasting management-price forecast purchasing Unit V Warehousing functions — materials control-stores a analysis-material handling cost effectiveness-perform Text Books	Seselecting suppliers-price determination-forward buying-mixed buy-buying seasonal commodities-purchasing under uncertainty-demand sting-purchasing under uncertainty-purchasing of capital equipment types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming counting and stock verification-Obsolete, surplus and scrap-value geransportation and traffic management -operational efficiency, procedure measurement 1. J.R.Tony Arnold, Stephen N. Chapman, Lloyd M. Clive (2011) to Materials Management, Pearson 2. P. Gopalakrishnan (2015), Handbook of Materials Management McGraw Hill 1. A.K.Chitale and R.C.Gupta (2007), Materials Management, TepHI Learning 2. A.K.Datta (2008), Materials Management, Procedure, Text and Learning 3. Ajay K Garg (2017), Production and Operations Management Hill 4. Ronald H. Ballou and Samir K. Srivastava (2007), Business Loc Chain Management, Pearson education 5. S. N. Chary (2004), Production and Operations Management, Hill	o7 g ductivity- 10), Introduction nent, Tata ext and Cases, d Cases, PHI t, Tata McGraw ogistics and Suppl			



Paper Code	MB4321	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
Paper Title	Materials Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the basic concept of master scheduling-manufacturing planning and control system-manufacturing	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to explain the manufacturing resource planning-capacity management-scheduling	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the basics of inventory management	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to know & analyze purchasing management	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze the impact of Warehousing functions – types - Stores management-stores systems and procedures-incoming materials		Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											ramm ecific omes
Course & Coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	3
	CO2	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	2
Materials	CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Management	CO4	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	3
(MB4321)	CO5	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	3
	Average	2. 4	2	2. 8	2. 4	1. 4	1. 6	2. 6	1. 8	1. 8	3	2.6	2.8



MB4322	Title: Retail Distribution and Logistics	LTPC						
V/	1.0	3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0 MD 4207 MD 4209							
Course Prerequisites	MB4207, MB4208							
Objectives	To understand the need and importance of logistics in product flow.							
Expected Outcome	To enable an efficient method of moving products with optimization of time and cost							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction to logistics and distribution	08						
- marketing forces affecting logistics and supply chain st Chain – importance and con	portance, Functions & Objectives – system perspective of distribution distribution - distribution and logistics organization structure - ructure - total logistics concept - planning for distribution and logistics - mpnents of customer service - conceptual models of service quality - level ervice - customer service explosion							
Unit II	Distribution channels and outsourcing logistics	07						
in distribution channels. Log Intermediaries: functions of members – motivating – tra	tion channels – factors affecting - role of logistics and support gistics requirements of channel members. intermediaries – types of intermediaries – variables in selecting channel ining – evaluating channel members – modifyingchannel arrangementsLefits, value proposition. Third and fourth party logistics. Selection of serv							
Unit III	Transportation and Performance measurement	07						
Performance Measurement. Cost – Identification, Time	Š							
Unit IV	Order Processing and Packaging	07						
 status reporting – factors 	zation. Defining Order Processing – order acquisition – order entry –doc affecting processing time – Customer service. Unitization – functions of letization – Containerization –Costs of packaging – designing a package paterials	Packaging –						
Unit V	Current Trends	06						
Operation. Logistics Resour Reverse Logistics – Scope, o	ms – Need, Characteristics and Design. E-Logistics – Structure and ree Management eLRM. Automatic Identification Technologies. design and as a competitive tool. Global Logistics – Operational and hir transportation. Strategic logistics planning. Green Logistics 1. D K Agrawal (2015), 'Distribution and Logistics Management: A Marketing Approach', Macmillan publishers 2. Kapoor Satish K., and KansalPurva (2004), 'Basics of Distribution Logistical Approach', Prentice HALL of India							
	Reference Books 1. Alan Ruston, Phil Crouches, Peter Baker (2010), 'The Handbook of Logistics and Distribution Management kogan page India new Delhi 2. Ballou, R. H. (2003) Business Logistic – Supply Chain Management, Prentice Hall 3. Ailawadi C Sathish & Rakesh Singh (2013), Logistics Management, PHI 4. Bloomberg David (2002)., Logistics, Prentice Hall India							
Reference Books	Distribution Management kogan page India new Delhi 2. Ballou, R. H. (2003) Business Logistic – Supply Chain Management 3. Ailawadi C Sathish & Rakesh Singh (2013), Logistics Management	nt, Prentice Hall						
	Distribution Management kogan page India new Delhi 2. Ballou, R. H. (2003) Business Logistic – Supply Chain Managemen 3. Ailawadi C Sathish & Rakesh Singh (2013), Logistics Management 4. Bloomberg David (2002)., Logistics, Prentice Hall India	nt, Prentice Hall						
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by	Distribution Management kogan page India new Delhi 2. Ballou, R. H. (2003) Business Logistic – Supply Chain Management 3. Ailawadi C Sathish & Rakesh Singh (2013), Logistics Management	nt, Prentice Hall						



Paper Code	MB4322	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Retail Distribution and Logistics		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the Importance, Functions & Objectives of logistics and distribution	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to explain the channels of distribution: role of marketing channels – channel functions – channel structure	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the basics of transportation management: legal types, modes of transportation	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze the importance of order processing and unitization. Defining Order Processing – order acquisition – order entry – document processing	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze. E-Logistics – Structure and operation. Logistics resource management E-LRM.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	
Retail Distribution	CO3	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	
and Logistics	CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	
(MB4322)	CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	
	Average	2. 8	2. 6	2. 6	2. 8	2. 2	3	3	1. 6	1. 8	3	2.8	2.6	



MB4323	Title: Total Quality Management	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	MB4207, MB4208									
Objectives	To learn the quality philosophies and tools in the									
	managerial perspective.									
Expected Outcome	To apply quality philosophies and tools to facilitate									
	continuous improvement and ensure customerdelight.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction	07								
Quality – vision, mission and policy statements. Customer Focus – customer perception of quality,										
Translating needs into re-	quirements, customer retention. Dimensions of product and	service, Quality, Cost of quality.								
Unit II	Principles and philosophies of quality management	07								
Overview of the contribu	ntions of Deming, Juran Crosby, Masaaki Imai, Feigenbaum,	Ishikawa,								
Taguchi techniques – intr	roduction, loss function, parameter and tolerance design, sign	nal to								
noise ratio. Concepts of	Quality circle, Japanese 5S principles and 8D methodology									
Unit III	Statistical Process Control	07								
Meaning and significance	of statistical process control (SPC) – construction of control	ol charts for								
variables and attributed.F	Process capability - meaning, significance and measurement -	- Six sigma - concepts of								
processcapability.Reliabil	ity concepts - definitions, reliability in series and parallel, pro	oduct life								
characteristicscurve.Total	l productive maintenance (TMP), Terotechnology. Business	process Improvement (BPI)–								
principles, applications, r	eengineering process, benefits and limitations.	•								
Unit IV	Tools and Techniques of quality management	07								
Quality functions develop	oment (QFD) – Benefits, Voice of customer, information or	ganization,								
	, building a HOQ, QFD process. Failure mode effect analysi									
reliability, failure rate, FM	IEA stages, design, process and documentation. Seven									
Tools (old & new). Bench	h marking and POKA YOKE.									
Unit V	Quality Systems organization and implementation	07								
Introduction to IS/ISO 9	0004:2000 – quality management systems – guidelines for pe	rformance								
	Audits, TQM culture, Leadership – quality council, employee									
motivation, empowermen	nt, recognition and reward - TQM framework, benefits, awar	reness andobstacles.								
Text Books	1. Dale H.Besterfield, Carol Besterfield – Michna, Glen H.	Besterfield, Mary Besterfield –								
	Sacre, Hermant – Urdhwareshe, Rashmi Urdhwareshe (201									
	Pearson Education									
	2. Shridhara Bhat K (2010), Total Quality Management – T	Cext and Cases, Himalaya								
	Publishing House	•								
Reference Books	1. Douglas C. Montgomory (2008), Introduction to Statistic	cal Quality Control, Wiley								
	2. James R. Evans and William M. Lindsay (2004), The Ma	nagement and Control of								
	Quality, Thomson	-								
	3. Poornima M.Charantimath (2003), Total Quality Management, Pearson Education,									
	3. Poornima M.Charantimath (2003), Total Quality Manage	ement, Pearson Education,								
	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel									
Mode of Evaluation	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel									
Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel improvement, Bureau of Indian standards, New Delhi Internal and External examinations									
	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel improvement, Bureau of Indian standards, New Delhi									
Recommendation by	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel improvement, Bureau of Indian standards, New Delhi Internal and External examinations									
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	4. Indian standard – quality management systems – Guidel improvement, Bureau of Indian standards, New Delhi Internal and External examinations									



Paper Code	MB4323	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Total Quality Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the basic concept of quality – vision, mission and policy statements	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to explain the principles and philosophies of quality management	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply statistical process control (SPC) – construction of control charts for variables and attributed. Process capability	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze the various tools and techniques of quality management	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze the ISO 9004:2000 – quality management systems – guidelines for performance improvements, Quality Audits	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	
Total Quality	CO3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	
Management	CO4	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	
(MB4323)	CO5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
	Average	2. 6	2. 4	2. 8	1. 8	2. 2	2. 6	3	1. 6	2. 4	3	2.8	2.6	



MB4324	Title: International Business Laws	L T P C 3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3							
Course Prerequisites	MB4202								
Objectives	To expose the students to the legal and regulatory framework								
Ermantal Outcome	and their implications concerning global business operations. The students will able to understand the legal framework								
Expected Outcome	governing global business operations								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
Unit No.	Omt Tide	(per Unit)							
Unit I	Legal Framework of IB	6							
	Code and common laws and their implications to business; Inter	national business							
	; Payments terms; International sales agreements; Rights and dut								
distributors	, , ,								
Unit II	Regulatory Framework of WTO	7							
	ter of GATT/WTO; GATT/WTO provisions relating to preferen								
developing countries; Regi	ional groupings, subsidies, technical standards, anti-dumping duti	es and other non-							
	ation and dispute settlement. Legal Framework relating to different Modes of								
Unit III	6								
	Internationalization								
	g to: International Licensing; Franchising; Join Ventures, Patents								
	communications. Legal Frame work relating to Electronic Comme	erce – Intellectual							
Property Rights.	T d d ID t m d								
Unit IV	International Business Taxation	6							
	Cross Border Transactions – On-line Financial Transfers – Le								
	ation – Tax Laws – Multilateral and Bi-lateral treaties – Sharing of	10 10							
Unit V	Indian Laws Governing International Transactions in income; Foreign investments; Setting up offices and branches ab								
	cies and other commodities.	road, Restrictions							
Text Books	5. Francis Cherunilam, International Business, PHI								
TCAL DUURS	6. Daniels, John, Emest W. Ogram and Lee H. Redebung	h. International							
	Business, Environments and operations.	,							
Reference Books	1. Ray A. August, International Business Law Text, Cases and F	Readings							
	2. Motiwal OP, Awasthi HIC: International Trade – the la								
	Bhowmick and Company.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment								
Recommendation by	26-08-2021								
Board of Studies on	ZU-U0-ZUZ1	_							
Date of approval by the	14-11-2021								
Academic Council	17-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4324	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Business Laws		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand basic Legal framework of International Business	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To understand the working concept of International Organizations and their technicalities.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	To understand and apply the complete framework of electronic commerce in Business	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	To apply the fundamentals of international Business Taxation.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	To understand and apply the taxation of foreign income.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	
	CO2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	
International Business	CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	
Laws (MB4324)	CO4	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	
Laws (MD#32#)	CO5	1	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
	Average	1. 8	2. 6	2. 4	3	1. 6	2	3	2	1. 8	3	2.8	3	



MB4325	Title: International Business Environment	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	MB4209							
Objectives	To provide an overview of different factors that impact							
Objectives	business at international level.							
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to analyze factors impacting international							
Lapected Outcome	business.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	6						
International Business N	Nature, importance and scope; Modes of entry in to International	Business; Frame						
work for analyzing interna	ational business environment; Economic, Technological, Socio-cult	ural, Political and						
	ational Economic Environment International financial system; Ins	stitutional support						
	- UNO, IMF, World Bank; UNCTAD; WTO							
Unit II	Regional Blocks	7						
	peration and Integration between Countries; Different levels of intion, NAFTA, ASEAN, EFTA, SAARC, SAPTA, The ANDE							
Unit III	Managing MNCs	6						
Multinational Corporation	s: Conceptual Frame work of MNCs; MNCs and Host and Home	Country relations;						
International Technology	Transfers – importance and types, Foreign Technology Acquisition							
Unit IV	Foreign Exchange Markets	8						
Participants in the Forei LERMS,; Factors affect arrangement in India; Ove	tets: Determining exchange rates; Fixed and flexible exchange markets; Cash and Spot exchange market; Exchaing exchange rates; Foreign exchange and currency futures exview of FEMA; Foreign Exchange Risk, Management of Risk in le derivatives—swaps, futures, options and forward contracts.	ange rate quotes; ; Exchange rate						
Unit V	Foreign Investment	6						
	tal flows – types and theories of foreign investment – Foreign invenents in International Business: Ecological issues; Social aspects							
Text Books	1.V K Bhalla, International Business Environment, Anmol Public							
	2.Daniel, Radebaugh and Sullivan, International Business Environ							
Reference Books	1. Gosh, Biswanath, Economic Environment of Business, South	Asia Book, New						
	Delhi							
	2. Tayeb, Monis H: The Global Business Environment – An Introduction, Sage							
	Publication, New Delhi.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment							
Recommendation by	26-08-2021							
Board of Studies on	20 00 2021							
Date of approval by	14-11-2021							
the Academic Council	11112021							



Paper Code	MB4325	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Business Environment		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand the concept of International financial system; Institutional support to International Business	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To understand and remember the basic fundamentals of Regional Economic Co-operation and Integration between Countries	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	To understand and analyze the framework of MNCs and Foreign technology Acquisition	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	To understand and Analyze the complete concept of international Market and their related Risks	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To understand and remember the basic overview of international capital flow and barriers of international market	2	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	3	3
	CO2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
International Business	CO3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	2	3
Environment	CO4	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	3
(MB4325)	CO5	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
	Average	2. 4	2. 4	2. 6	3	1. 6	3	3	1. 8	2	1. 6	2.8	2.8



MB4326	Title: EXIM Financing and Documentation	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	MB4205							
Objectives	It gives an exposure to various trade procedures, documents							
	and financing involved in an international business.							
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand the procedures and							
	documents required for international business							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Intro to International Trade	8						
	and importance of International Trade - Recent Trends in World							
	n Trade - Commodity composition and Destination - India's p	osition in World						
	vices – India's Foreign Trade Policy.							
Unit II	Export Procedure	7						
	ng an export firm - Selection of an export product - Market							
	rocedure with Sales Tax, Central Exercise and various Boards and							
code number – Elements o	of export contract- Incoterms – Terms of payment and Letter of Cre	dit.						
Unit III	Export Documentation	6						
	ypes of documents - Transport, Negotiation and Insurance documents	nts.						
Unit IV	EXIM Financing	7						
	of Finance - Role of commercial bank, EXIM Bank, ECGC and							
	urance for Export – Types – export credit insurance – Risk Manag	ement – Types of						
risks – mitigation methods	3.							
Unit V	Import Procedure and Documentation	7						
	cumentation: Global sourcing - Types of global procurement - Ten							
	Customs regulations and import clearance formalities - Types or							
	Goods Scheme (EPCG) license- Duty exemption scheme – Duty							
	mport formalities for 100% EOUs and SEZs - Import Risk Manage	ement.						
Text Books	1. Aseem Kumar, Export and Import Management, Excel Books							
	2. Francis Cherunilam, International Business, PHI							
Reference Books	1. Jeevanandam C, Foreign Exchange: Practices Concepts an	d control Sultan						
	Chand Publications							
	2. Foreign Trade Policy: Hand book of Export Procedure an	d Annual of the						
	Ministry of Commerce, Government of India							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment							
Recommendation by	26-08-2021							
Board of Studies on	20 00 2021							
Date of approval by	14-11-2021							
the Academic Council	1111 2021							



Paper Code	MB4326	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	EXIM Financing and Documentation		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand and remember the basic need of international trade.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To recognize and understand the various methods of export and analyze the main components of market selection.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	To be able to assess all documentation work related to Export	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	To analyze and understand the working of different international financing institutions	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To be able to assess all documentation work related to Imports.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
EXIM Financing and Documentation (MB4326)	C01	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	3
	CO2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	2
	CO3	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3
	CO4	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
	C05	1	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>
	Average	1. 4	2. 6	1. 4	3	1. 8	3	3	1. 8	1. 8	3	2.8	2.8



MB4327	Title: Foreign Exchange Management and Currency Derivatives	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4205	
Objectives	To enable the students to have an in-depth understanding of the principles and procedures relating to Forex markets and different types of currency derivatives and its operations.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to understand the operations of Forex market	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Forex Market	6
	ket - Organisation – Spot Vs Forward Markets – Bid and Ask rates – Interiors – Cross Rates – Merchant Rates – FEDAI Regulations – Role of RE	
Unit II	Exchange Rates System	7
Exchange Rates - Exchange Determinants of Exchange R	rate systems – Gold Standard – Bretton Woods – Fixed Vs Floating Exc Rates – Exchange Controls.	hange Rate systems –
Unit III	Forex Transactions	6
Foreign Exchange Transacti Deals – Cover deals – Tradir Foreign exchange exposers.	ons – Purchase and Sale transactions – Spot Vs Forward transactions – Ing – Swap deals – Arbitrage Operations – Factors determining Forward	Forward Margins – Interban margins – Different types o
Unit IV	Types of Exchange Rates	6
	ge Rates – Principle types of Ready Merchant rates – Ready rates based tion of Forward 2 contracts – cancellation and Extensions - Dealing position	
Unit V	Currency Derivatives	7
	rency Forwards – Currency Futures – Currency Options – Exchange tradements – Interest Rate Options.	ed transactions – Financial
Text Books	 Laurence Copland, Exchange Rate and International Finance, Pears Francis Cherunilam, International Business, PHI 	son
Reference Books	 C Jeevanandam, Foreign Exchange: Practice, Concepts, Sultan Cha Francis Cherunilam, International Economics, Tata Mc Graw Hill I Alan C Shapiro, Multinational Financial Management, Prentice Ha 	Pub Ltd, New Delhi
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4327	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Foreign Exchange Management and Currency Derivatives		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand basic fundamentals of foreign exchange markets and merchant rates.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To analyze various Fixed Vs Floating Exchange Rate systems	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	To be able to assess the Foreign Exchange Transactions and Purchase and Sale transactions	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	To analyze and understand the types of exchange rates.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To understand and analyze the currency derivatives.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	
Foreign Exchange	CO3	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	
Management and Currency Derivatives	CO4	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	
(MB4327)	CO5	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	
	Average	1. 8	2. 4	1. 6	3	2. 2	2. 4	3	1. 4	1. 8	3	2.4	2.6	



MB4328	Title: E-business	LTPC							
		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	MB4105								
Objectives	The objective of the course is to understand the basics of								
Expected Outcome	Electronic Business, and related issues The student will be able to understandthe basis concepts related to E-business.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction to E-business	7							
	usiness application, Infrastructure for E-Business. Mobile computing, fi ching method, mobile information access device, mobile computingapp								
Unit II	Inter-organization Business	7							
payment. EDI application in (value added net work) Inter		mplementation, VANs							
Unit III	Electronic Market Place	8							
	kets: orderingon-line, Advertisement and marketing on Internet, Offering support. Web—catalogues, Type of digital documents, DocumentsInfraged Digital Video.								
Unit IV	Security and E-business	6							
Client–server security, Data and tools of hacking.	and Message Security, Document Security, Firewalls, Cyber crimes & f	rauds, types							
Unit V	Future of E-business	5							
	s and Vortals, Crypto currencies								
Text Books	1. C S Rayadu, E – Business, Himalaya Publishing House 2. Ravi Kalakotta & Whinston, Frontiers of E-Commerce, Addison-V	Vesley.							
Reference Books	R. Kalakotta & M. Robinson, "E-Business: Roadmap for Success", Addison-Werley, New Delhi. Rajaraman, Essentials of E – Commerce, PHI								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4328	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	E-Business		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The students will be able to understand E-Business applications, infrastructure requirements and mobile information devices.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will understand different E-payment options taking place in inter-organizations and apply it when needed.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	It will help the students to understand different electronic market places and also develop digital documents and knowing about data- warehouses.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to assess the need of security required in E-business. It will also make him to understand firewalls, cyber crimes etc.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will have understanding of virtual factory, web portals and crypto currencies and applying it in real world when needed.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course a coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	
E-Bus iness	CO3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	
(MB4328)	CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	
(115 1320)	CO5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	
			2.	2.		2.			1.	1.	2.			
	Average	3	4	6	3	2	3	3	6	6	6	2.6	2.8	



	T =	T
MB4329	Title: Content Marketing	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4105	
•		
Objectives	To make students understand the different strategies and tools for	r
	content marketing.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to apply content marketingtools into a	
	marketing plan.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Content Marketing: An Overview	6
	narketing, Setting up a Content Marketing Strategy, Identifying Tar	
Primary and Lower-Level	Goals, Forming a Core Message and Secondary Messages, 7A fram	
Unit II	Content Mapping	6
	rsonas for Target Segment, Understanding Keywords, Researching	SEO Opportunities
Creating Keyword Report		
Unit III	Content Creation	8
	g content: Content creation, Content Curation, Repurposed Content	
	rategic content: attraction content, affinity content, action content, a	nd authority content
Unit IV	Content Distribution and Optimization	7
Content Distribution Plan Segment	, Forms of Content for Different Platforms, How Influencers Help	Tip Content to Targ
Unit V	Measuring Content Marketing	5
ROI and analytics of cont		1
Text Books	1. Alan Charlesworth, Internet Marketing, Elsevier	
	2. Pamela Wilson, Master Content Marketing, Big Brand Books	
Reference Books	1. Lazar Dzamic and Justin KirbyThe Definitive Guide to Strates	gic Content Marketin
	Perspectives, Issues, Challenges and Solutions, Kogan Page	
	2. Raymond D. Frost, Alexa Fox and Judy Strauss, E-marketin	g, Routledge
NA L CELLA	Internal and Fatamal Assessment	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by	14-11-2021	
the Academic Council		



Paper Code	MB 4329	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Content Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will understand the need and importance of content marketing. Also help creating and applying content marketing strategy.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will create and map personas for target segment. Also help in creating keyword report.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will create; re-create contents as required by the time for the purpose of attraction, affinity, action and authority	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to frame plans for content distribution. They will also understand how influencers help tip content to target segment.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to calculate return on content marketing and do analytics.	5	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	
	CO2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	
Contant Marketing	CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	
Content Marketing (MB4329)	CO4	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	
(MB4329)	CO5	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	
		2.	2.		2.		1.	1.	1.	1.	1.			
	Average	2	4	2	6	2	6	6	8	8	6	2.6	2.6	



MB4330	Title: Mobile Marketing	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4105	
Objectives	To make students understand the different strategies and tools for mobile marketing.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to apply mobile marketingtools into a marketing plan	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Understanding the Mobile Customer	6
	arketing, Understanding Mobile Experiences, Understanding the Mobile Marketing Landscape	obile Customer
Unit II	Mobile Marketing Apps	6
The app-building process SEO for mobile sites and	, Interaction and visual design, App marketing, Mobile sites and resapps	ponsive design,
Unit III	Mobile Commerce	7
Mobile E-tailing, Infotain payment and Mobile Wal	ment Services, Ticketing, Banking, Loyalty programs, B2B Mobile let	commerce, Mobile
Unit IV	Mobile Advertising	8
	ives, Targeting options, Creative options, Mobile ad features, SMS Measuring Mobile Ad Campaigns	Marketing, Driving
Unit V	Future of Mobile Marketing	5
Future of Mobile marketing	ng, Avoiding mobile marketing spam, viruses, and privacy violation	IS
Text Books	 Molly Garris and Karen Mishra , A Beginner's Guide to Mobile Marketing, Business Expert Press Gary Schenider, E – Commerce, Cengage 	e
Reference Books	 Cindy Krum, Mobile Marketing: Finding Your Customers No I They Are Daniel Rowles, Mobile Marketing, Kogan Page 	Matter Where
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4330	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
Paper Title	Mobile Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand mobile marketing and experiences. It will also make them understand reviewing the mobile marketing landscape.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To understand the app-building process and also knowing about marketing through different apps.	2	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to assess the value of mobile e-tailing, infotainment services, ticketing, loyalty programs, and mobile wallet.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to understand and create mobile advertising to target audiences. They would also understand SMS marketing, driving traffic and Ad Campaigns.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To assess the future of mobile marketing, avoiding mobile spams, viruses and knowing privacy violations.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										
-	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	2
	CO2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3
Mobile Manketing	CO3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Mobile Marketing (MB4330)	CO4	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
(МБ4330)	CO5	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	3
	Average	2. 4	2. 4	1. 8	2. 6	2. 2	2	1. 6	1. 6	1. 8	1. 6	2.6	2.8



MB4309	Title: Digital Marketing	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	None	
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to help students understand digital marketing practices, inclination of digital consumers and role of content marketing.	
Expected Outcome	It will develop proficiency in students for interpreting marketing strategies in the digital age and provide fundamental knowledge for working in an online team.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Digital Marketing	6
	ends that are driving shifts from traditional marketing practices to d tal consumer and new consumer's digital journey. Marketing strate tices.	
Unit II	E-Commerce and Internet Marketing	9
	randing, traffic building and E-commerce, Managing content in a ding. Consumer buying behaviour in the digital-age, and factors affe	
Unit III	Acquiring & Engaging Users through Digital Channels	8
mobile marketing, video r	aship between content and branding and its impact on sales, search narketing, and social-media marketing. Online campaign managem to segment, target and position; overview of search engine optimizate	ent; using
Unit IV	Designing Organization for Digital Success	7
	gital leadership principles, online P.R. and reputation management. rketing is adding value to business, and evaluating cost effectiveness.	
Unit V	Digital Innovation and Trends	6
digital marketing Understa	revolution, digital transformation framework; security and privatizal and global context, online marketing gamification and apps. 1. Dave Chaffe, Internet Marketing, Pearson 2. Gary Schneider, E – Commerce, Cengage	
Reference Books	1. Damian Ryan, Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing St Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page	rategies for
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB 4309	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Digital Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand and explain emerging trends in digital marketing and critically assess the use of digital marketing tools by applying relevant marketing theories and frameworks.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Demonstrate cognitive knowledge of the skills required in conducting online research and research on online markets, as well as in identifying, assessing and selecting digital market opportunities.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to make understanding the relationship between content and branding and assess its impact on sales which will be helpful in business development in future.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to interpret the traditional marketing mix within the context of a changing and extended range of digital strategies and tactics.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	The students will be able to understand the contemporary digital revolution and also assess trends in digital marketing in India and rest of the world.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes			
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	<u>3</u>	3
	CO2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	<u>3</u>	3
Digital Marketing	CO3	3	-	1	2	-	3	3	-	2	3	<u>2</u>	3
Digital Marketing (MB4309)	CO4	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	2	<u>2</u>	2
(14121307)	CO5	2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	<u>3</u>	3
	Average	2. 6	1. 4	1. 6	2. 4	1. 6	3	2. 6	1. 4	1. 6	2. 6	2.6	2.8



MB4401	Title: Strategic Management	L T P C 3-0-0-3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4209, MB4105	
Objectives	To make students able to identify strategic issues and design appropriate courses of action.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to develop strategies and action pla to achieve an organization's vision, mission, and goals	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	6

Meaning nature, scope, and importance of strategy and strategic management, Strategic decision-making, Process of strategic management, Strategic intent: Vision, Mission, Business definition, Goals and Objective

Unit II Environmental Scanning 6

External environment analysis: PESTEL Analysis, EFE matrix, Porter's Five Forces Model, Internal Appraisal –Organizational Capability Factors, Resource Based View (RBW) Analysis, VRIO Framework, Value Chain Analysis, IFE matrix (Internal Factor Evaluation).

Unit III Strategy Formulation 8

Corporate Level Strategies: Stability, Expansion, Retrenchment and Combination strategies. Concentration Strategies, Integration Strategies, Diversification, Internationalization, Porters Model of competitive advantage of nations, Cooperative strategies. Business Unit Level Strategies: Porter's generic strategies, Competitive strategies Functional Level Strategies

Unit IV Strategy Implementation 8

Strategy Analysis: Analysing Strategic alternative, Evaluating and Choosing Among Strategic Alternative, Tools & Techniques of strategic Analysis, Strategic Choice. BCG Matrix, GE Nine Cell Planning GridStrate implementation: Resource allocation, Projects and Procedural issues. Organistion structure and systemsin strategy implementation. Leadership and corporate culture, Values, Ethics and Social responsibility. Operational and derived functional plans to implement strategy. McKinsey's 7'S framework.

Unit V	Evaluation and Control 6								
Organistional systems and	Organistional systems and Techniques of strategic evaluation & control.								
Text Books	 Thomas Wheelenand David Hunger, Strategic Management and Business Policy, Pearson Education Azhar Kazmi, Business Policy and Strategic Management, McGraw-Hill Education 								
Reference Books	Arthur A. Thomson and A. J.Strickland, Strategic Manage Concept and Cases, McGrawHill Education L.F.Jauch and W.F.Glueck, Business Policy and Strategic Management, McGraw-Hill Education John Pearce, Richard Roninson, Amita Mittal, Strategic McGrawHill Education								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4401	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Strategic Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the concept of strategic management and purpose of strategy formulation.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to do environmental scanning.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to do strategy formulation needed for the growth of any organization.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to apply strategies formulated.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to evaluate the strategies formulated and make amendments.	5	Em/S/En

Programme Outcomes Course & Code						Programme Outcomes					e Sp	ramm ecific omes	
Course & Coue	Course & Code Outcomes		P0 2	P 03	P0 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
	CO2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
STRATEGIC	CO3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
(MB4401)	CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
			2.		2.	2.		2.		2.			
	Average	3	8	3	6	2	3	8	3	6	3	2.8	2.6



MB4470	Title: Project and Viva-Voce	LTPC
		0 0 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	None	
Objectives	To give students an opportunity to develop a project on the basis of their learning regarding different functional areas of management.	
Expected Outcome	The students will get skilled in conducting a research project for an organization.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)

Each student is required to undertake a project relating to the issues concerning trade, commerce, industry, corporate governance during4th semester of MBA program. On completion of the project, a report of project shall be submitted by th student to the Department and each student shall present

a seminar on his/her project report which shall be evaluated by the Expert appointed by the Director of the Institute.

Text Books	
Reference Books	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021



Course & Code		Programme Outcomes									Programm e Specific Outcomes		
Course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
	CO2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
PROJECT AND VIVA-	CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
VOCE (MB4470)	CO4	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
VOCE (MD1170)	CO5	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
		2.	1.	2.	2.	2.		2.	2.	2.	2.		
	Average	6	8	2	6	6	2	4	6	4	4	2.2	2.4



	Title:Corporate Tax Planning	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with the principles, problems and structure of different types of business taxes in Indian and relevance of these taxes in business decisions. Besides, a broad understanding or role of taxation in economic and industrial development of an economy will also be given	
Expected Outcome	After studying the subject students will be able to understand how the taxation policy is prepared in corporate to minimize talliability.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Basic Concepts	7
Tax Planning; Tax Evasio Indirect Taxes;	on: and Avoidance; Money Laundering; An overview of Taxation in	India: Directand
Unit II	Tax Liability	7
Residential status of comorganizations; Tax on dis	ipanies and tax incidence; Tax liability; Taxation of Not-for profit tributed profits.	
Unit III	Tax Planning	8
Urganization: Tay Plann	ing with Reference to Financial Management Decision-Capital S	Business, Formof
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla	ling with Reference to Financial Management Decision-Capital Sidend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Reference anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; Tax Planning with reference to Distribution.	Structure, Divided cific Management ce to Employees' ax Planning with
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla Reference to Receipt of	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Referen anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T	Structure, Divided cific Management ce to Employees' ax Planning with
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Referen anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference to Distribu	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with attion of Assets at
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; F	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Referen anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with attion of Assets at
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; Fax panning Unit V Merger, Amalgamation, Ama	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Referen anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents Provisions Regulating Transfer Pricing; Advance Ruling Direct Tax	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with ation of Assets at 7 Code 2009 and 6 Concern
Including Deemed Divid Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Pla Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; Fax panning Unit V Merger, Amalgamation, Ama	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Reference anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents Provisions Regulating Transfer Pricing; Advance Ruling Direct Tax Tax Planning with Reference to Capital Restructuring Acquisition, Demerger, Slump sale, Conversion of sole proprietary	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with ation of Assets at 7 Code 2009 and 6 Concernanies. anning; Taxmann
Including Deemed Divide Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Plate Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; For Tax panning Unit V Merger, Amalgamation, Apartnership firm into contact the provided	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Reference anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents Provisions Regulating Transfer Pricing; Advance Ruling Direct Tax Tax Planning with Reference to Capital Restructuring Acquisition, Demerger, Slump sale, Conversion of sole proprietary ompany, Transfer of assets between holding and subsidiary company 1. Singhania, Vinod K. and Monica Singhania: Corporate Tax Pl Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. 2. Ahuja, Girish. and Ravi Gupta (2018): Corporate Tax Planning	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with attion of Assets at 7 Code 2009 and 6 Concernanies. lanning; Taxmann and Management;
Including Deemed Divide Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Plate Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; For Tax panning Unit V Merger, Amalgamation, And Joanna Partnership firm into contract Books	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Reference anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents Provisions Regulating Transfer Pricing; Advance Ruling Direct Tax Tax Planning with Reference to Capital Restructuring Acquisition, Demerger, Slump sale, Conversion of sole proprietary ompany, Transfer of assets between holding and subsidiary compa 1. Singhania, Vinod K. and Monica Singhania: Corporate Tax Pl Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. 2. Ahuja, Girish. and Ravi Gupta (2018): Corporate Tax Planning Bharat Law House, Delhi. 1. Mehrotra R.C. & S.P.Goyal: Corporate Tax Planning and Mar Bhawan Publications, Agra. 2. Ahuja Girish and Ravi Gupta: Simplified Approach to Corporate	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with attion of Assets at 7 Code 2009 and 6 Concernanies. lanning; Taxmann and Management;
Including Deemed Divide Decisions-Make or Buy, Remunerations; Tax Plate Reference to Receipt of the time of Liquidation. Unit IV Double Taxation Relief; For Tax panning Unit V Merger, Amalgamation, Apartnership firm into contract Books Reference Books	dend and Bonus Shares; Tax Planning with Reference to Spe Own or Lease, Repair or Replace; Tax Planning with Reference anning with Reference to Sale of Scientific Research Assets; T Insurance Compensation; Tax Planning with reference toDistribu Special Provisions Relating to Non-Residents Provisions Regulating Transfer Pricing; Advance Ruling Direct Tax Tax Planning with Reference to Capital Restructuring Acquisition, Demerger, Slump sale, Conversion of sole proprietary Empany, Transfer of assets between holding and subsidiary company 1. Singhania, Vinod K. and Monica Singhania: Corporate Tax Pl Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. 2. Ahuja, Girish. and Ravi Gupta (2018): Corporate Tax Planning Bharat Law House, Delhi. 1. Mehrotra R.C. & S.P.Goyal: Corporate Tax Planning and Mar Bhawan Publications, Agra. 2. Ahuja Girish and Ravi Gupta: Simplified Approach to Corporate Management, 19th Edition, Wolters Kluwer, New Delhi.	Structure, Divided cific Management ace to Employees' ax Planning with attion of Assets at 7 Code 2009 and 6 Concernanies. lanning; Taxmann and Management;



Paper Code	MB4403	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Corporate Tax Planning		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students who complete this course will be able identify the difference between tax evasion and tax planning; students will be able to take a decision while solving the problems of Business.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	By the end of the course students will able to describe how the provisions in the corporate tax laws can be used for tax planning.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students of the course will able to explain different types of incomes and their taxability and expenses and their deductibility.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students who complete this course will be able to outline the corporate tax laws and its applicability in real Business world.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students of the course will able to state the use of deductions of expenses to reduce the taxable income concepts for decision making and its applicability in real Business world.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Coue	Outcomes	P0 1	P 02	P 03	PO 4	P 05	P0 6	P 07	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	
CORPORATE TAX	CO3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	
PLANNING	CO4	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	
(MB4403)	CO5	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	
	Average	2.	3	3	1. 8	2	2.	3	2. 4	1. 8	3	2.6	2.4	



MB4404	Title :Merger and Acquisitions	LTPC							
		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites									
Objectives	The objective of the course is to develop the understanding about different types of mergers in global perspective, legal aspects, tax motives, methods of valuations as well as to develop the ability to examine the effect on market price and EPS of the firm.								
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand the significance of Corpor restructuring by using merger and acquisition techniques.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit I	Overview of Mergers	6							
Synergy of Mergers; Role	Motives Behind Mergers; Theories of Mergers:Operating, Financi of Industry Life Cycle; Development Stages; Value Creation through and Acquisition Activities; Difference between Merger, Amalgamer.	n Mergers; Agents							
Unit II	Corporate Restructuring	7							
	oint Ventures, Sell-Off and Spin Off, Equity Carve-Outs, Leveraged Os); Master Limited Partnerships, Employees Stock Option Plans (ESOF								
Unit III	Mergers and Acquisition Process	8							
	on; Organizational and Human Aspects; Managerial Challenges of Merge & Acquisition decisions; Regulations of Mergers and Acquisitions in Indi								
Unit IV	Valuation	7							
Equity; Precedent Acquisiti Leveraged Buy Outs (LBOs Budgeting Decision; Tax As	counted Cash Flow Valuation; Valuing relative Contribution; Valuation; Valuing Operating and Financial Synergy; Valuing Corporate Co.) - Methods of Financing Mergers: Cash Offer, Share Exchange Ratio, pects in Mergers & Acquisitions.	ontrol; Valuing of							
Unit V	Strategies in Restructuring	7							
Procedure Laid down under Preventive Measures; Strate Golden Parachute-Poison Pi Amendments.	structuring, Accounting for Amalgamation; Pooling Interest Method; er Indian Companies Act of 1956 and SEBI Guidelines; Takeover I egies of Takeover bid; White Knights: White Square; Crown Jewel-Ills Strategy – Coercive Offers and Defense; Financial Defensive Measure	Defenses; Advance Pacman's Strategy; ures; Anti takeover							
Text Books	 Gaughan P A. Mergers & Acquisition and Corporate Restructuring Pandey, I.M Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. 								
Reference Books	1. Chung & Hoag, Mergers Restructuring & Corporate Control, PHI.								
	2. Pomerleano Michael & Shaw William. Corporate Restructuring: Lessons from experience, World Bank.								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021								



Paper Code	MB4404	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Mergers and Acquisitions		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to learn the motives and theories behind mergers. Course will also help them to understand financial and managerial synergy of mergers.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will learn corporate restructuring and different methods so that they will be able to develop the understand and use it when needed in real corporate world.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Process of merger integration, organizational and human aspects in mergers, and managerial challenges will be the core areas students will learn.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	How to apply different valuation methods, leveraged buy-outs, methods of financing, share exchange ratios and taking capital budgeting decisions will be the key areas of understanding and applying when needed.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Developing strategies is considered to be the most crucial aspect in any business. Students will learn, understand and create strategies in the areas of mergers and acquisitions after going through this course.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes				PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3
	CO2	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
MERGERS AND	CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	2
ACQUISITIONS	CO4	3	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
(MB4404)	CO5	2	1	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2
		2.	2.	2.			1.			1.	2.		
	Average	6	2	4	3	2	4	3	2	4	6	2.4	2.6



MB4405	Title: Financial Derivatives	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives		
	financial derivatives and its practical application.	
Expected Outcome	This would be helpful to understand the functioning and valuation	
	of Financial Derivatives.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to financial derivatives	6
Concept, Needs, function	ns and Structure of Financial Derivatives, Financial Derivatives Mark	et in India,
Criticism of Derivatives	Players in Derivative Markets FactorsContributing to the growth of D	erivatives

Criticism of Derivatives, Players in Derivative Markets, FactorsContributing to the growth of Derivatives,.

Future and Forward Contracts

- a) Introduction, Financial Futures Contracts, Types of Financial Futures Contracts, Evolution of Futures Market in India, Operators/ Traders in Future Market, Future Margin, Cleaning House.
- b) Forward Contract, Features of Forward Contract, Classification of Forward Contracts, Forward Prices Vs Future Prices.

Unit III Financial Options 9

- a) Introduction, Concept, advantages to investors, Types of financial options, Styles of options (American, European, Capped, and Greek), Kinds of Option valuation (in the money, out of money, at the money), Ways of liquidating an option.
- b) Option pricing, Determinants of option pricing, Black-Scholes option pricing model, Binomial Option pricing model.

Unit IV Option Payoffs and Option Strategies Options payoff- (long asset, short asset, long call, short call, long put and short put), Options strategies – long call, short call, synthetic long call, long put, short put strategies.

Financial Swaps

Introduction, Concept, types, Nature, Evolution, Features, and Types of Swaps- (Interest Rate and Currency

Swaps)	
Text Books	1. N.D Vohra, Options and futures, TMH Publishers.
	2. J.C Hull, Options, Futures and Derivatives, Pearson Publishers.
Reference Books	1. Shashi K.Gupta & Rosy Joshi, Security Analysis and Portfolio
	2. Management Investment Management, Kalyani Publisher.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluation
Recommendation by	26-08-2021
Board of Studies on	20-00-2021
Date of approval by the	
Academic Council	14-11-2021



Paper Code	MB4405	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Financial Derivatives		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Demonstrate knowledge of all aspects of derivative market theory and the roles they play in the financial markets	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Identify how derivative instruments can be used to change or hedge risk and evaluate risks and pay-offs associated with trading such instruments and their implications	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Analyze the basic risk management and trading strategies using futures and options	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Critically evaluate the techniques used to value options, option pay-off's and the factors that determine valuation	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Demonstrate knowledge of swaps and the roles they play in the financial markets	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	PO 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	
FINANCIAL	CO3	3	3	3	2	-	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	
DERIVATIVES	CO4	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	
(MB4405)	CO5	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	2	
	Average	2. 6	3	2. 8	2. 8	1	2. 4	2. 8	2	2	3	2.8	2.8	



MB4406	Title: International Financial Management	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives		
Expected Outcome	After studying the subject students will be able to understand the various concepts and tools of International Financial management as well as they will be able to work with multinational corporations.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to International Financial Management	6
Objectives, functions, Markets, Political Risk	arket Imperfections, Globalization of the world economy, Emergence of	Globalised financial
Unit II	International Monetary System	7
Evolution-Bimetallism,	Classical Gold Standard, Interwar Period, Bretton Wood system Introduc	tion, The flexible
	e current Exchange Rate regime, European Monetary system, The Euro ar	
Unit III	Foreign Exchange Markets	8
	pants, Exchange rate determination, The Spot market, the forward contract	t, interest arbitrage,
hedging a forward contract Management.	ct, International Fisher effect, Forecasting Exchange rates, Foreign Exchange	nge Exposure and
Unit IV	Role of the Foreign and Euro Bonds	7
international banking offi	d new issue procedure in the Eurobond markets; International Banking-Ir ces, payment mechanism, Bank for International Settlements and Internativest rate and currency swaps.	
Unit V	International trade Finance	7
	e, Multinational cash management, International Capital Budgeting, Inter	national Capital
Structure and the cost of		
Text Books	 Apte P.G., International Financial Management, McGraw Hill. Sharan V., International Financial Management, Prentice Hall. 	
Reference Books	Baker J.C. International Finance: Management, Markets and Institutional Cliffs	utions, Prentice Hall,
	Englewood Cliffs 2. Seth, A.K. International Financial Management, Galgotia Publishin	ng.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Evaluation	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4406	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Financial Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will learn the objectives, functions, market imperfections and political risk involved in international financial management.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Understanding of international monetary system is not that easy because the world has gone through so many changes in the last century. Students will go through and understand the same in this course.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will gain knowledge related to markets and market participants and also assess exchange rate determination.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will learn that economies never grow alone where the role of foreign and euro bonds also plays an important role. Students will also assess the role of bank for international settlements and its functioning.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Student will be able to assess the process of cash management and international trade management	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes										Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	-	2	3	3
INTERNATIONAL	CO2	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL	CO3	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	2	3	2
MANAGEMENT	CO4	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
(MB4406)	CO5	1	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
	Average	1. 8	3	3	3	1. 2	2. 4	3	2. 4	1. 2	2. 4	2.8	2.6



MB4407	Title: Retail Management	L T P C 3 0 03				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Prerequisites	None					
Objectives	This course is designed to provide the learner a good understanding of the concepts, strategies, and trends associated with a retail operation in the Indian market place.					
Expected Outcome	By the conclusion of this module, participants should be able to describe how the consumers' decision process affects retailers and develop a retail strategy that appeals to a specific target market.					
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)				
Unit I	Retailing – Strategy and Environment	8				
strategy - Achieving com	 Types of stores – Product retailing vs. Service retailing – Nonstorpetitive advantage and positioning Retailing environment – legal, s ds in the Indian Retailing Industry 					
Unit II	Store location and layout	7				
	ayout – Country/Region analysis – Trade area analysis – Site evalu l layout – Comprehensive store planning Exterior design and layout or design elements					
Unit III	Merchandise planning and pricing	7				
Assortment planning, buy pricing – Mark-up and ma						
Unit IV	Retailing Communication and Selling process	6				
	retail customer – Retail promotion mix-Advertising – Sales promotetail database – In-store customer service	ion – Publicity				
Unit V	Retail Trends	7				
and challenges New custo theater, service malls, cus	g retail formats – Virtual store – E-tailing – International Retailing mized formats (customized stores, portable stores, merchandise deptomer-made stores, interactive kiosks, shopping arcades)	oots, retail				
 Text Books 1. A.J. Newman and P.Cullen, Retailing: Environment and Operations, Cengage Learning, (1st Edition) 2001. 2. B. Berman and J.R. Evans, Retail Management: A Strategic Approach, Pearson Education, (12th Edition)2013. 3. Michael Levy and Weitz, Retailing Management, (6th Edition)Tata McGraw Hill. 						
Reference Books	David Gilbert, Retail Marketing Management, Pearson Educat 2003.	ion, (2 nd Edition)				
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External					
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021					
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021					



Paper Code	MB4407	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Retail Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will gain knowledge of retailing, types of stores, product retailing versus service retailing. It will help them to know the market and take decisions when it comes regarding retailing.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Examining of store location and its layout will be the basic learning. Students will gain knowledge of exterior design and layout and also interior design of stores and elements.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will get in-depth knowledge of planning merchandise needs and merchandise budgets. Apply Pricing of merchandising will be the core focus area.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	The most important component of trade i.e., communication will be the focus areas where students will be applying retailing communication and selling process.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Assess Latest retail trends at national and international level will be the core focus areas where students will learn about interactive kiosks, customer-made stores etc.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	1	3	2	3	2	-	2	1	2	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	
RETAIL	CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	
(MB4407)	CO5	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	2	3	
	Average	3	2. 4	2. 8	2. 2	1. 6	1. 6	1. 8	1. 4	1. 6	2	2.6	2.8	



MB4408	Title: International Marketing	LTPC
		3 0 03
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4202	
Objectives	To understand the principles & concepts of marketing for international markets.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand various marketing too for international markets.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to International Marketing	6
Principles of Internation	International Marketing, International Marketing vs. Domeonal Marketing, Customer value and the value equation, Management Orientations, MNCs and TNCs, International Marketing vs. Domeonal Marketing vs. Dom	Competitive or
Unit II	Consumer Behaviour	6
International Marketing	Research - International Marketing Research Process, Inter	national Market
Segmentation, Cross Cu	Iltural Consumer Behavior	
Unit III	Product Decisions	7
International Product P	olicy and Planning Introduction, Products: National and In	nternational, the
new Product Devel	opment, International Product Planning, Product	Adoption and
Standardization, PLC at	International level, Services	
Unit IV	Pricing Decisions	6
Price and Non-Price Face Distortion, Counted	actors, Methods of Pricing, International Pricing Strategies er Trade	, Dumping and
Unit V	Promotion and Distribution	8
Direct and Indirect Cha		Transportation, thical Issues in
Text Books	1. Philip Kotler,(2010), Marketing Management- The Perspective, Pearson	e South Asian
Reference Books	1. Rakesh Mohan Joshi (2014), International Marketing, (Oxford
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB 4408	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be introduced with International marketing and its scope along with a difference with domestic marketing. They would also know the management of MNCs and TNCs.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to start with learning international marketing research, segmentation and understand cross cultural consumer behaviour.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	International Product Policy, the New Product Development and Product Planning will be the necessary key understanding areas of students.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to differentiate the pricing policy in international markets in comparison to domestic markets. Knowing dumping and price distortion will also be the focus.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn international distribution helping them to apply logistics planning at international level. Developing international promotional strategies will also be the focus areas.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programm e Specific Outcomes										
course & code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3
	CO2	3	2	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	3
INTERNATIONAL	CO3	2	-	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	3
MARKETING	CO4	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
(MB4408)	CO5	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
	Average	2	1. 8	1. 8	3	1. 8	2	2. 4	1. 6	2	2. 4	2.8	2.8



MB4409	Title: Rural Marketing	LTPC
		3 0 03
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	None	
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to create awareness about the applicability of the concepts, techniques and processes of marketing in rural context.	
Expected Outcome	At the end of the course students will be able to gain Conceptual knowledge about rural marketing with special reference to Indian context.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to Rural Market	7
Size and Scope - Environme strategy to overcome the co		
Unit II	Rural Market Behavior	7
- Basis and Strategies - Con Research.	s - Rural Demand Dimension - Tapping the Rural Markets - Rural Massumer Behavior in Rural Markets - Approach to Rural Markets of Ind	ia - Marketing
Unit III	Marketing Mix for Rural Marketing	6
Product Planning for Rural Management in Rural Mark	Products - Pricing Methods and Strategies for Products of Rural Markets	kets Product
Unit IV	Channels of Distribution	6
	ethods in rural markets - Special characteristics of rural channels - Clets - Managing physical distribution in rural markets - Storage, ware	
Unit V	Marketing Communication in Rural Markets	6
Major challenges in Media Evaluation of promotional		edia Mix -
Text Books	 R.V. Badi and N.V. Badi, Rural Marketing, Himalaya Publishing Ho U. C. Mathur, Rural marketing: Text and Cases, Excel Books, 2008. T.P. Gopalaswamy, Rural Marketing Environment, Problems and Str Publishing House, (3rd Edition)2009. 	•
Reference Books	 Rama Bijapurkar, We are like That Only: the logic of Consumer Indi 2013. Prahalad C.K, Fortune at the Bottom of the Pyramid, Pearson Prentice 	, ,
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	- VIRAAII9		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Rural Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand and analyze the dimensions and potential in rural areas.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the various constraints and challenges for business in Rural Areas.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the pricing strategies need to be followed while targeting rural customers.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze challenges of transportation and storage in rural areas.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to apply effective promotional tools to target rural consumers.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	
RURAL MARKETING	CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	
(MB4409)	CO4	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	
(1.107)	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	
	Average	2. 6	2. 4	3	2	2	3	3	2. 4	2	3	2.6	2.8	



MB4410	Title: Sales and Distribution Management	L T P C 3 0 03					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	None						
Objectives	The basic objective of the course is to build knowledge, understanding, and skills in Sales and Distribution management.						
Expected Outcome	Expected Outcome Students will develop the skills in Sales force management and Distribution Channel management and will be acquainted with better understanding of implementation of Sales and Channel management strategies.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)					
Unit I	Introduction to Sales Management	5					
	agement, Role of selling in marketing, Personal selling and Process, of sales personnel, Characteristics of a successful salesman, Theories						
Unit II	Managing the Sales Force	5					
Building Sales Organization	on Types of sales organizations and their structure, Functions and respositions, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development.	ponsibilities of					
Unit III	Controlling the Sales Effort	8					
contests, Sales forecasting monitoring, Sales force pr	on Sales force motivation, Sales force compensation, Designing incents, Sales budget, Sales quota, Sales territory, Building sales reporting roductivity, Sales force appraisal.						
Unit IV	Distribution Management	7					
	eture and functions, Marketing channel design, Service output, Supply d efficiency analysis, Channel structure and intensity analysis, Forwa						
Unit V	Managing the Marketing Channels	7					
conflict, Motivating chann Wholesaling and franchisi		f retailing,					
Text Books	 R.L. Spiro, W.J. Stanton and G.A. Rich (12th Edition), Manageme Force, McGraw-Hill Education, 2008. R.R. Still and E.W. Cundiff(5th Edition), Sales Management: Decand Cases, Prentice Hall, 2007. 	cision Strategy					
Reference Books	2. T.K. Panda and S. Sahdev(2 nd Edition), Sales and Distribution Management, Oxford University Press, 2012. 3. C.M. Futrell(3 rd Edition), Sales Management; Thomson Learning.						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External						
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021						
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021						



Paper Code	MB4410	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Sales and Distribution Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the concept of sales management and process of personal selling.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to analyze and manage the sales force.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply the sales force management techniques and evaluate the sales performance of sales man.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the various distribution channels.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze and manage the marketing channels	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes								e Spo	ramm ecific omes		
course & coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CALEGAND	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
SALES AND DISTRIBUTION	CO3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
(MB4410)	CO5	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
			2.				2.	2.	2.	2.			
	Average	3	4	3	2	1	6	6	6	8	3	3	2.8



MB4411	Title: International Human Resource Management	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	None							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	The purpose of this paper is to familiarize the students with the meaning, scope and the sources international human resource management.							
Expected Outcome	Students will know about the international environment of business and human resource management.							
Unit No.	Unit Title							
Unit I	Introduction of International environment of human resource	10						
	onment, Introduction, Human and Cultural variables, Cross cultural differences and Natural, meaning of human resource sources of human resources.	Managerial						
Unit II								
Cross Cultural Leaders	ship and Decision making, Cross Cultural Communication and Negotiation. Developi	ng						
International Staff and	Multinational Terms. Role and importance of culture in human resource managemen	t						
Unit III	International Human Resource Management	8						
	onal Recruitment and Selection, Performance Management, Training and Developmer ging global, Diverse Workforce. Human Resources in a Comparative Perspective	it and						
Unit IV	Compensation & Appraisal	9						
	es in multinational organizations, Expatriate problem, International Compensation, R l: Meaning, type of appraisal, methods of appraisal	epatriation						
Unit V	Key Issues in International Labour Relations	9						
	ational Compensation, International Labour Standards, Labour Unions and International ices in other countries. International Labour Standards, HR/IR issues in MNCs Control of the Control							
Text Books	 Aswathappa, Human Resource and Personnel Management, TMH. S. C. Gupta- Text book of International HRM-Macmillan. 							
Reference Books	1. T.N. Chhabra, Human resource Management, Dhanpat Rai & Co.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4411	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Human Resource Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will able to Understand the issues, opportunities and challenges pertaining to international HRM;	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Develop competency in dealing with cross cultural situations	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Apply the strategic and functional roles of HRM in various international contexts, specially in areas such as recruitment and selection, performance management, training, learning and development, career management,	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Assess the role of international HRM in context of Selection and performance appraisal.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will able to analyze the Key Issues in context of International Labour Relations.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & code	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	
ANIMED NAME ON A L	CO2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	
INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES	CO3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	
(MB4411)	CO5	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	3	
	Average	2. 4	2. 8	2. 4	3	3	1. 8	2. 6	1. 8	3	2	2.6	2.8	



MB4412	Title: Compensation Management	LTPC							
		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	NIL								
Prerequisites									
Objectives	To learn the concepts of Payment and employee benefits issues for employees.								
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand the implications for strategic compensation								
	possible employer approaches to managing legally required benefits								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	6							
Conceptual aspects of compensation and reward management: Monetary and non-monetary components of compensation									

Conceptual aspects of compensation and reward management; Monetary and non-monetary components of compensation and rewards; Perspectives and trends in compensation and reward management. CompensationPhilosophies, Compensation Approaches, Decision about Compensation. Economic and behavioural theories related to wages: subsistence theory, wages fund theory, residual claimant theory, surplus value theory, marginal productivity theory, bargaining theory; supply and demand theory; competitive theory; Employee's acceptance of wage level; wage and motivators; tournament theory. Concept of total rewards.

Unit II Job Evaluation: Processes and Schemes 7

Salient features of Job Evaluation – Analytical and non-analytical techniques – Point factor rating; factor comparison; job classification; ranking; Urwick Orr Profile Method; Hay Plan method; Decision Band method; jobor role matching; market pricing; Computer assisted job evaluation.

Unit III Wages and Salary Administration 6

Concepts of minimum wage, living wage and fair wage; Wage Boards; Pay Commissions; Collective bargaining. Paysurveys; Determinants for formulating wage structures; Pricing Jobs: pay levels; designing pay ranges and bands; Salary structures: graded salary structures; salary progression curves; Pay structure in practice: Basic salary, DA, Allowances, Bonus; Fringe benefits and Incentive schemes. Spot awards. Team incentives; Design of a pay rollsystem (using Accounting software). Legal Constraints on Pay System.

Unit IV Compensation Strategies

6

Job based pay, Skill based pay, competency based pay, and Market based pay, Pay for position; Pay for person; Pay forperformance: variable pay; Rewarding excellence; Creating the strategic reward system. Best practices in 'pay forperformance, Compensation as a retention strategy.

Unit V Rewarding Performance and Executive Compensation

8

Individual-based compensation; team-based compensation; Incentives: types of incentive plans: Taylor's differential piece rate system, Halsey Premium Plan, Rowan Premium Plan, Emerson Efficiency Premium Plan, Gantt Bonus Plan, Bedaux Premium Plan, Merrick Piece Rate System, Commission system; Gain sharing plans: Scanlon Plan, Rucker Plan, Improshare, Value added; Profit sharing plans and Cafeteria plan. Employee benefits and pensions. Policies and practice of benefits; Strategic Perspectives on Benefits, goals for Benefits, Benefits Need Analysis, principal types of benefits; Stock option and purchase plans using ESOP compensation. Pension understanding kinds of pension. Agency Theory and Executive Compensation; Principles of Executive Compensation; Factors affecting Executive compensation; Models of Executive Compensation: Optimal Contracting Model; Managerial Power Model; Trends of Executive compensation in India and abroad. International Compensation

maia and abroad. Into	mational Compensation.								
Text Books	1.Deepak Bhattacharyya, Compensation Management, Paperback								
	2. B.D.Singh,Compensation and Reward Management,Excel								
	3. Michael Armstrong & Helen Murlis (2005). Reward Management: A Handbook of								
	RemunerationStrategy and Practice. 5/e, Kogan Page, London.								
Reference Books	1. Edwarde.E. Lawler III (2000). Rewarding Excellence: Pay Strategies for the New Economy.								
	Jossey –Bass, Cali								
	2. Thomas.P.Plannery, David.A.Hofrichter & Paul.E.Platten (2002). People, Performance &								
	Pay:Dynamic Compensation for Changing Organizations. Free Press.								
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations								
	Internal and External Examinations								
Evaluation									
Recommendation									
by Board of	26-08-2021								
Studies on									



Paper Code	MB4412	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)			
Paper Title	Compensation Management					
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:					
CO 1	Understand the fundamentals of design, funding, administration, and communication of compensation programs.	2	Em/S/En			
CO 2	Identify and locate appropriate internal and external market data.	3	Em/S/En			
CO 3	Assessment of employee compensation management function.	3	Em/S/En			
CO 4	Analyzing the tax and regulatory issues associated with compensation programs	4	Em/S/En			
CO 5	Be able to analyze a compensation program, identify problem areas and make recommendations for improvement to the program.	4	Em/S/En			

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	
	CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	
COMPENSATION	CO3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	
MANAGEMENT (MB4412)	CO4	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	
THE TELEP	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	
	Average	3	2. 2	2. 2	3	2. 2	2	2	2	2	2	2.6	2.8	



MB4413	Title:Performance Management	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	None	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	The purpose of this paper is to make aware of the students with the meaning,	
o o jecu / os	type and importance of performance management in the Organisation.	
	of the second se	
Expected	Students will know about the different performance appraisal methods and	
Outcome	mechanism of performance management.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	9
	and scope of performance management Role of performance management, Chara	
	management system, Performance Management in different types of organization	ıs
<u> </u>	s and service), Issues and Problems in Performance Management.	
Unit II	Measuring Performance	8
	formance, performance dimensions, approaches to measuring performance, diagnostic dimensions, approaches dim	
	e, differentiating task from contextual performance, Performance Measurement	Approaches.
Process of Performan		1
Unit III	Employee Behaviour & Employee Development	9
	n performance measurement systems and behavior; Influence of individual and gr	
	ountability issues arising out of performance measurement systems. Performance	
	elopment: Personal Development plans, 360 degree feedback as a develop	mental tool;
	areer planning and promotion policy.	
Unit IV	Performance Management Methods	9
	ring: Concept, the need for performance consulting, Role of performance consulting	
	performance relationship maps, contracting for performance consulting services, in	npiementing
	rformance improvement. Performance evaluation methods	0
Unit V	Current Developments and Emerging Issues in Performance	9
C	Management	
	aluation of performance measures relevant in an organization structure including	
	Devising separate measures in respect of managerial and divisional performance nagement approaches to performance management. Modern performance	
	ma, Forced ranking Balanced Score Card. Contemporary issues in performance	
	of change in organization's structure, Talent management	management.
Studying the impact	of change in organization 3 structure, further management	
Text Books	9. T.N. Chhabra, Human resource Management, Dhanpat Rai & Co.	
_ 5.110 25 0 0 110	10. Herman Aguinis, Performance Management. Pearson Education.	
Reference Books	Rao T.V., Appraising and Developing Managerial Performance. Excel Books	
Actor chec Duurs	1. 1.40 1.1., 1 ppressing and Developing managerial renormance. Excel Books	•
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation	with Divinia Divinianon	
Recommendation		
by Board of	26-08-2021	
Studies on		
Date of approval		
by the Academic	14-11-2021	
Council		



Paper Code	VIRAAIS		Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)		
Paper Title	Performance Management				
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:				
CO 1	To explain the concept of performance management and different advantages of implementing well-designed performance management systems.	2	Em/S/En		
CO 2	To understand and develop key skills involved in measuring the effective performance management.	3	Em/S/En		
CO 3	To design a performance management system to measure employee behavior and for the employee development.	4	Em/S/En		
CO 4	Analyzing the role of performance consulting.	4	Em/S/En		
CO 5	Students will able to assess the Contemporary issues in performance management		Em/S/En		

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	
	CO2	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	
PERFORMANCE	CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	
(MB4413)	CO5	3	3	-	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	Average	3	3	1. 8	2. 8	3	2. 2	2. 4	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	



MB4414	Title: Training and Development	LTPC								
		3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course	NIL									
Prerequisites										
Objectives	To enable you understand the concepts, principles and process of training and development) To develop an understanding of how to assess training needs and design training programmers in an Organizational setting.									
Expected	The students will be able to know the levels, tools and techniques involved in evaluation									
Outcome	, ,									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
Chit		(per Unit)								
Unit I	Introduction	7								
	nale of Training and Development; overview of training and development systems; organizin	•								
	g and development policies; linking training and development to company's strategy; Requisi									
	Role of External agencies in Training and Development.									
Unit II	Training Needs Assessment	5								
Meaning and purpos	se of TNA, TNA at different levels, Approaches for TNA, output of TNA, methods used in T	NA.								
Unit III	Training and Development Methodologies	8								
interpersonal skills, learning, Syndicate	ergence and Multimedia Environment. Development Techniques for enhancing decision—mak Case-study, in-basket exercise, special projects, multiple management Programme Learning, Work, Games, Action Maze, Role Play; Demonstration and Practice Monitoring; Coaching; Superience Learning, Discovery Learning, Brain Storming, Counseling, Position Rotation, Teaning	Action Self								
Unit IV	Designing Training and Development Programs	7								
Organization of Tra competence based a methods, Preparatio	ining and Development programs, Training design, kinds of training and development progrand role based training; orientation and socialization; diversity training, choice of training and n of trainers; developing training materials; E-learning environment; Flexible learning modul	development es.								
Unit V	Evaluation of Training and Development	6								
different evaluation	ing Training and development programs, Problems in evaluation; Evaluation planning and da frameworks, Problems of Measurement and Evaluation; Costing of training, measuring costs obtaining feedback of trainees; Methods of evaluating effectiveness of Training Efforts. 1. Dr. B.K Sahu, Training for Development, Excel									
Reference Books	Jack J. Phillips, Hand book of Training Evaluation and Measurement Methods, 2016, Routle	edge.								
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation										
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021									
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021									



Paper Code	MB4414	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Training and Development		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	To understand basic overview and concept of training	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	To recognize and understand the various methods of job training.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	To assess various needs for training. To apply how Training surveys are conducted. To understand the training needs assessment.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	To analyze and understand how to assess and evaluate training effectiveness in an organization. To apply the various models of training	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	To evaluate emerging issues in Training and development system. To apply value-based management approaches in Training programmes.	5	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programme Outcomes										
Course & Coue	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3
	CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	3
TRAINING AND	CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
DEVELOPMENT	CO4	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3
(MB4414)	C05	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	3	2
	Average	3	2. 2	2	2. 5	3	2	1. 8	3	3	2. 2	2.8	2.8



MB4415	Title: Operations Strategy and Control	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4207	
_	MB4208	
Objectives	To learn analytical approach and methodology for developing	
,	Manufacturing / Operations strategy.	
Expected Outcome	To understand essentials for implementing strategy and result of	
1	strategic decisions	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Operation strategy and competitiveness	07
Operations Strategy and Cor	mpetitive dimensions - Operations and Corporate Strategy –	
A framework for Operation	s Strategy in Manufacturing, Services operation strategy matrix -	
	jectives - targeting and operations focus - Value Chain concept Focu	
	capabilities – stake holders & strategy - Linking manufacturing to M	arkets – strategic
	Product development Time to market	
Unit II	Capacity and Purchase-supply strategy	07
	r and size of sites - capacity change - location of capacity	
purchasing and supply strate	egy - make or buy: vertical integration decision - contracting and rela	ationships - types
of arrangements - supply ne	twork dynamics - managing suppliers - purchasing and supply chain	risk
Unit III	Technology and Improvement strategy	07
	y - scale/scalability - degree of automation and coupling - product/p	rocess matrix -
	ology - challenges of information technology	
	ing the direction - importance / performance mapping - developing	operations
	ince of product and service development	ı
Unit IV	Formulation and Implementation	07
	rategy - role and direction of alignment - timing - strategic sustainab	
	sponsibility for implementation: staff and line in operations - four ty	
	gy and their information relationship - pre-requisites of effective imp	lementation -
project and process objectiv		
Unit V	Monitoring and Control	07
	rol - types of control - balanced scorecard - tight and loose alignmen	
	rolling risk: prevention, mitigation and recovery strategies - intervent	
	l - organizational learning: single and double loop learning - path de	pendencies and
	takeholder power-interest grid	
Text Books	1. S.N. Chary, Production and Operations Management, McGraw	Hill
	2. B.Mahadevan, Operations Management, Pearson	
Reference Books	1. Cecil Bozarth, Introduction to Operations and supply chain man	
	2. R.B.Chase, Ravi Shankar, F.R. Jacobs, N.J. Aquilano, Operation	s and Supply
	chain management, McGraw Hill	77771
	3. E.S. Buffa, R.K. Sarin, Modern Production/Operations Manage	ment, Wıley
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations	
	Internal and External examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	
Academic Council		



Paper Code	MB4415	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	OPERATIONS STRATEGY AND CONTROL		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Describe and demonstrate knowledge of the key operations strategy concepts. Student will be able to know about competitive dimensions.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Analyze and evaluate various facility alternatives and their capacity decisions, develop skills regarding purchase supply strategy	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Develop knowledge about process technology strategy, Student will be able in developing his knowledge about improving operations capabilities	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Student will learn the practical development and implementation of operations strategy. Students will be able to formulate Plan and implement suitable practices in the operations	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able Plan and implement suitable monitoring and quality control strategies. Students will know about the problems and errors in monitoring and controlling	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	
	CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
OPERATIONS	CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	
STRATEGY AND	CO4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	
CONTROL (MB4415)	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	
	Average	3	3	3	3	3	1. 8	2. 6	3	3	3	3	2.8	



MB4416	Title: E Business Operations	LTPC		
	•	3 0 0 3		
Version No.	1.0			
Course Prerequisites	MB4207			
	MB4208			
Objectives	To understand all aspects of e business operations			
Expected Outcome	To enable student to develop a thorough understanding specific			
1	operational requirements of e businesses			
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)		
Unit I	Introduction	07		
Defining e business – Type	s of e-business – e business environment – e business marketplace	es, markets and		
models – importance and cl	hallenges of e-business			
Unit II	Supply Chain Management	07		
	of SCM - Components of SCM - demand planning and forecasti	ng- procurement		
- manufacturing and assem	bly – distribution – return – Types of SCM systems			
Unit III	07			
Inventory management and	transportation scheduling			
Unit IV	Order Processing and Packaging	07		
Order processing and Uniti	zation. Defining Order Processing - order acquisition - order ent	ry –document		
	g - factors affecting processing time - Customer service. Unitizat	ion – functions		
	unitization – Palletization – Containerization –			
	ning a package – packaging materials – choosing right materials			
Unit V	Collaboration and Recent Trends	07		
	ows - collaboration of information flows - collaboration of finan	cial flows –		
collaboration of workforce				
	n: Push system, Pull system, Demand driven strategies - SC Restru	icturing - SC		
	tion Technology - Agile and Reverse supply chains			
Text Books	1. C.S. Rayudu, E-Commerce E-Business, Himalaya Publishing	House		
	2. Bharat Bhasker, Electronic Commerce, McGraw Hill			
Reference Books	1. K.C. Laudon, C.G. Traver, E-Commerce, Pearson			
	2. Ravi Kalakota, A.B. Whinston, Frontiers of E-Commerce, Per			
	3. H. A. Napiers, O. Rivers, S. Wagner, J.B. Napier, Creating a V	Vinning E-		
	Business, Thomson			
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations			
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021			
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021			



Paper Code	MB4416	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurshi p (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	E BUSINESS OPERATIONS		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the e-business concepts and Recognize the e-business models and infrastructure. Students will learn how e business concepts are applied to different fields.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to discuss different components and importance of SCM	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will develop the skills of inventory management and transportation scheduling	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Demonstrate an understanding of retailing in E-commerce by order processing, unitization and packaging	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to assess techniques of collaborating material flows. Students will come to analyze recent trends of Supply chain restructuring and mapping.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programm e Specific Outcomes										
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	-	3	3	3
	CO2	3	2	2	-	1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
E-BUSINESS	CO3	3	2	-	2	2	3	3	2	-	3	3	3
OPERATIONS	CO4	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
(MB4416)	CO5	3	2	1	2	-	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
	Average	3	2	1. 4	2	1. 2	3	2. 4	2. 4	1. 6	2. 8	2.8	2.6



MB4417	Title: Infrastructure Project Management	LTPC
T7	4.0	3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0 MB4207	
Course Prerequisites	MB4207 MB4208	
	MD4200	
Objectives	To learn the concepts of managing infrastructure projects.	
Expected Outcome	To apply project management principles in infrastructure business optimize resource utilization and time optimization.	t
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	07
Introduction to infrastructure of infrastructure projects	e- infrastructure scenario in India - key issues sectorwise - infrastruc	ture players - phases
Unit II	Construction, Maintenance and Risk Management	07
- construction and maintenar	nce of infrastructure - PPP	
- risk management in infrastr	ructure projects	
Unit III	Project financing	07
- infrastructure economics ar		
- urban infrastructure needs a		
- project structuring and risk	1 /	
Unit IV	Governance and design	07
- project governance		
- data base management	: 1:C	
- design for infrastructure ser		07
Unit V	Developer selection, cost-benefit analysis	07
developer selection methodlife cycle cost and benefit ar		
- privatization in infrastructu		
Text Books	1. R.G. Ghattas, S.L. McKee, Practical Project Management, Pears	con
Text Books	2. John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Business and Techn	
	2. John H. Henolas, Hojeet Hamagement for Business and Teems	1010gy, 1111
Reference Books	1. Harvey Maylor, Project Management, Pearson	
	2. R.Panneerselvam, P.Senthilkumar, Project Management, PHI	
	3. Prasanna Chandra, Projects, McGraw Hill	
	4. Dipti Mohapatra, Economic and Financial Analysis of Infrastru-	cture
	projects, Educreation	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations	
Recommendation by		
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4417	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to understand the concepts of Infrastructure. Students develop knowledge about infrastructure scenario in India about key issues players and phases.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Demonstrate an understanding of Construction and maintenance of Infrastructure on different models and risk management	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to analyze and evaluate infrastructure economics and financing options. Students will learn about project restructuring and risk allocation in project finance	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Demonstrate an understanding of project governance and database management.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn the methodology of selecting the developers. Students will be able to do project life cycle and benefit analysis	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	-	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	
THER ACTURE LOCATION	CO2	3	-	3	-	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	3	
INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT	CO3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	2	3	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	-	3	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	
(MB4417)	CO5	3	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	
	Average	3	1	3	1	2	1. 8	2	1. 8	1. 2	2	2.8	2.6	



MB4418	Title: Supply Chain Performance Measurement	L T P C 3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	MB4207 MB4208							
Objectives	To understand the importance and process of supply chain performance measurement							
Expected Outcome	To develop the analytical skill to measure performance of supply chain with an aim to enhance performance of supply chain							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	06						
	asure - Importance of SCM performance measurement- SCM performance performance efforts - SC performance measurement criteria							
Unit II	Customer service vs cost	06						
	chain strategy – customer service level: order fill rate, stockout rate ery - cost of service vs service level curve- inefficient practices - in profit							
Unit III	Supply chain performance measures	07						
	o order and Supply chain focus - Efficiency, Responsiveness) - Pu ain responsiveness - Functional vs innovative products - Delivery SCM Performance Measurement models							
Cash Velocity - Balanced So	corecard - SCOR - The Logistics Scoreboard - ABC - EVA a performance using financial data	08						
Unit V	Enhancing SC Performance	07						
Strategic profit model - Imp performance: supply chain	pact of supply chain initiative on business performance - enhancin integration, supply chain optimization, supply chain reconfiguration							
Text Books	 Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Managment, Pear D.K. Agarwal. Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Ma 							
Reference Books 1. Jimmy Anklesaria, Supply Chain Cost Management, Macmilian 2. R.B.Chase, Ravi Shankar, F.R. Jacobs, N.J. Aquilano, Operations and Supply chain management, McGraw Hill 3. Cecil Bozarth, Introduction to Operations and supply chain management, Pearson								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB4418	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	SUPPLY CHAIN PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Describe and demonstrate knowledge of SCM performance measurement, its criteria and steps in developing SCM PM	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Student will be able to analyze and evaluate supply chain strategy for customer services and comparing them with the cost of service.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Student will be able to analyze and evaluate different performance measures of supply chain management	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to understand about different models of SCM performance measurement. Student will be able to benchmark the supply chain performance using financial data.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn about different methods of enhancing supply chain performance through Supply chain integration, optimization and reconfiguration	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											ramm ecific omes
	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CHEDI W CHAIN	CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	3
SUPPLY CHAIN PERFORMANCE	CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
(MB4418)	CO5	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
	Average	3	3	3	2	1. 2	2	2	3	2	3	2.8	2.6



MB4419	Title: Reverse logistics	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4207	
•	MB4208	
Objectives	To Understand the need and importance of reverse logistics in	
	product flow.	
Expected Outcome	To enable an efficient method of moving products with optimization of time and cost	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Size and Importance of Reverse logistics	07
Importance of reverse logist	ics – reverse logistics activities – strategic use of reverse logistics – re	verse logistics
challenges - barriers to good	d reverse logistics	
Unit II	Managing Returns	07
Improve return "gatekeeping	g" - compact disposition cycle time – reverse logistics information sys	stem – centralized
return centers – zero returns	s – Re-manufacture and Refurbishment – Asset recovery -negotiation	n – financial
management - outsourcing:	reverse logistics	
Unit III	Disposition and Secondary Market	07
Overview of reverse logistic	s flow – Returned product types – Product disposition – Material Flo	w – Secondary
Markets - Secondary market	t firms – Strategic elements of secondary markets	
Unit IV	Reverse logistics and the Environment	06
Landfill costs and availability	y – Transport packaging – Returnable packaging consideration – Prod	duct Take-Back
Unit V	Industry Snapshots and Future Trends	07
Publishing industry – electro	onic industry – automotive industry – retail industry	
Reducing reverse logistics flo	ow – Managing reverse logistics flow	
Text Books	1. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Managment, Pearson	n
	2. D.K. Agarwal. Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Macn	nillan
Reference Books	1. Cecil Bozarth, Introduction to Operations and supply chain man	
	2. R.B.Chase, Ravi Shankar, F.R. Jacobs, N.J. Aquilano, Operations	
	chain management, McGraw Hill	11 7
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations	
Recommendation by		
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4419	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Reverse Logistics		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Student will be able to define reverse logistics and basic elements of it. Student will be able demonstrate knowledge of strategic use of reverse logistics and challenges in it.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Understand and analyze the various reverse logistics information management systems. Student will learn the different aspects of managing returns through financial management and outsourcing reverse logistics.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to apply reverse logistics flow through disposition and strategic elements secondary market	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will be able to demonstrate their knowledge about the environment concerns in reverse logistics	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Student will be able to analyze and evaluate current scenario of reverse logistics and future trends in different emerging industries	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											ramm ecific omes
Course & Coue	Outcomes	P0 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	3	3	1	0	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
	CO2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	3	2
REVERSE LOGISTICS	CO3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
(MB4419)	CO4	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3
()	CO5	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Average	2. 8	3	3	1. 6	1. 2	2	3	2. 6	2	3	2.8	2.8



MB4420	Title: Procurement Management	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	MB4207, MB4208									
Objectives	This subject aims at introducing students to a process-based									
	approach to procurement. It raises students' awareness of the									
	importance and complexity of business supply management and									
	purchasing activities in organisations.									
Expected Outcome	Upon completion of the subject, students will be able to apply the									
	knowledge of procurement to make appropriate procurement									
	decisions in different business situations.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit I	Procurement Management - An overview	6								
Introduction – Definitions –	Perspectives on procurement in business – relation with other func	tions – future								
trends of procurement mana	agementOrganizational structures for procurement management – lo	cation of								
procurement department – l	key influencing factors on the organization of procurement departme	nt – advantages								
	site centralization and decentralization	_								
Unit II	Processes and Technologies	7								
	nologies – traditional purchasing procedures and inefficiencies – E-c									
	t – EDI – E-sourcing – E-catalogue – E-auction – Reverse auction –	- E-sourcing and								
trends										
Unit III	Specifications, Strategies and Supplier evaluation	8								
Researching and analysing standlysis – appraising market	on of suppliers - portfolio analysis - supplier selection and evaluation	supply market								
Unit IV	Contract administration and Logistics management	7								
Contract preparation and ne	gotiation – framework for obtaining and selecting offers – negotiation ents – transfer of risk – contractual defaults and disputes	ons – essentials of								
\sim	ecision – procurement's involvement in transportation – selection of	mode and carrier								
	ocess of rate quotation – freight consolidation – terms and condition									
Unit V	Capital equipment, Service procurement and outsourcing	7								
	ement's role in capital equipment procurement – used equipment ma	rket								
	ment – administration of services contract									
<u> </u>	outsourcing: reasons, benefits and problems									
Text Books	1. B.Mahadevan, Operations Management, Pearson									
	2. R.B.Chase, Ravi Shankar, F.R. Jacobs, N.J. Aquilano, Operations	s and Supply								
	chain management, McGraw Hill	F F -J								
Reference Books	1. Cecil Bozarth, Introduction to Operations and supply chain man	agement, Pearson								
	2. D.K. Agarwal. Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Macmil									
	3. Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Managment, Pearson									
	4. R.B.Chase, Ravi Shankar, F.R. Jacobs, N.J. Aquilano, Operations	and Supply								
	chain management, McGraw Hill									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External examinations									
Recommendation by	26.09.2021									
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021									
Date of approval by the	14-11-2021									
Academic Council	14-11-2021									



Paper Code	MB 4420	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Procurement Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Describe and demonstrate knowledge of the key concepts of Procurement Management. Student will be able to develop knowledge of influencing factors in organization of procurement department.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Student will be able to analyze and evaluate modern purchasing process and technologies with traditional processes.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Student will be able to analyze and develop strategies of requirement specifications, researching and analyzing markets and strategies for selection of selection of suppliers.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will learn different aspects and develop their skills for Contract preparation and negotiation and management of logistics	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will be able to analyze different aspects of procurement of capital equipment, service procurement and services.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	PO 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	
	CO2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	3	
PROCUREMENT	CO3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	
(MB4420)	CO5	3	3	3	3	0	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	
	Average	2. 8	3	2. 8	2	1. 2	2. 6	2. 2	1. 8	1	3	2.4	2.8	



MB4421	Title: Cross-Cultural Management	L T P C 3003		
Version No.	1.0			
Course Prerequisites	MB4109			
Objectives	To make students understand the nature of intercultural communication and cultural foundations of economic systems and of organizational practices			
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to analyze the impact of culture on business practices and human resource management			
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)		
Unit I	Introduction	6		
Understanding culture: Val ways and measurement, Im	ues, world views and socio-cultural systems and their importance, Culturated of culture on business	ural differences –		
Unit II	7			
development, Cross cultura subculture	erences on individuals, Kohlberg's theory of moral reasoning, Measurin al communication, Relativism vs. development, The possibility of an int	ernational		
Unit III	Conflict and Negotiation	6		
	ethnicity, religion, geography, Hofstede's dimensions, Cultural aspects obtain process, Negotiation Strategies	of international		
Unit IV	Managing across Cultures	6		
across cultures, Manageme	izational cultures, Cross-cultural intelligence and managerial competend int of cross-culture teams, Leadership traits required for managing cross in the example of quality improvement			
Unit V	Culture and Ethics	7		
Border HRM and Employr responsibility in MNC's	e of cultural values & ethics in cross boarder businesses, Corporate Cult nent Practices with respect to Japan, European countries, US, China, Co			
Text Books	 Francis Cherunilam, International Business, PHI N K Singh, Eastern and Cross Culture Management, Springer David Thomas, Mark Peterson (), Cross Cultural Management, S 	age		
Reference Books	 Nina Jacob, Intercultural Management, Viva Books Pvt. Ltd. Taran Patel, Cross-Cultural Management, Taylor and Francis Mai Moua, Culturally Intelligent Leadership, Business Expert Programment 	ress		
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment			
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021			
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021			



Paper Code	MB4421	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Cross-Cultural Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		Em/S/En
CO 1	Students will be able to understand culture, values, world views and socio-cultural systems and their importance relating to other countries of the world.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Measuring cross cultural development, impact of culture on individual's behaviour, cross cultural communications will be the key take-aways.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will assess gender differences, multi-ethnicity, geography, cultural aspects of international business negotiations and develop negotiation strategies.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will develop cross cultural intelligence and managerial competence, management of cross culture team and developing leadership traits required to deal with for the development of their business.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will assess the significance of cultural values & ethics in cross border businesses. They would also learn about cross border HRM and employment practices prevailing with major countries.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course		Programm e Specific Outcomes										
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	3	3
	CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	3
CROSS-CULTURAL	CO3	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3
MANAGEMENT (MB4421)	CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	2
	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
	Average	3	2. 2	2. 6	3	3	1. 6	3	3	2. 8	1. 4	2.8	2.8



MB4408	Title: International Marketing	L T P C 3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4202	
Objectives	To understand the principles & concepts of marketing for international markets.	
Expected Outcome	The students will be able to understand various marketing tools for international markets.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to International Marketing	6
International Marketing, Cu Orientations, MNCs and TN	ternational Marketing, International Marketing vs. Domestic Marketstomer value and the value equation, Competitive or differential advances, International Marketing Environment Consumer Behaviour	ntage, Management
Unit II	6	
International Marketing Res- Cultural Consumer Behavior	earch - International Marketing Research Process, International Market S	Segmentation, Cross
Unit III	Product Decisions	7
	ey and Planning Introduction, Products: National and International, Product Planning, Product Adoption and Standardization, PLC at International Pricing Decisions	
	, Methods of Pricing, International Pricing Strategies, Dumping and Price	Distortion, Counter
Unit V	Promotion and Distribution	8
Channels, factors Involved	nd Logistics Planning International Logistics Planning, Distribution, in Distribution Systems, Modes of Transportation, International Promo, Legal and Ethical Issues in International Marketing	
Text Books	 Warren J. Keegan, Global Marketing Management, Pearson Education Philip Cateora, Mary Gilly, John Graham, International Market Education 	
Reference Books	 Svend Hollensen, Global Marketing: A Decision-Oriented Appr Pearson Education Justin Paul, Ramnik Kapoor, International Marketing, McGraw Hill Rakesh Mohan Joshi, International Marketing, Oxford 	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4408	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be introduced with International marketing and its scope along with a difference with domestic marketing. They would also know the management of MNCs and TNCs.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to start with learning international marketing research, segmentation and understand cross cultural consumer behaviour.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Analyzing International Product Policy, the New Product Development and Product Planning will be the necessary key understanding areas of students.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Differentiate the pricing policy in international markets in comparison to domestic markets. Knowing dumping and price distortion will also be the focus.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn international distribution helping them to apply logistics planning at international level. Developing international promotional strategies will also be the focus areas.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course			Programm e Specific Outcomes									
course & coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	C01	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	CO2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
INTERNATIONAL	CO3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
MARKETING	CO4	3	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
(MB4408)	CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
		2.	2.			2.	2.			2.			
	Average	8	4	3	3	2	8	3	3	4	3	2.6	3



MB4422	Title: Global Financial Markets and Instruments	L T P C 3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4205	
Objectives	To provide fundamental knowledge about the global financial market and strategies adopted by the financial markets	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to analyze different instruments used in global financial markets.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Global Financial Institutions	7
	onment – Framework – International Economic Institutions – WTO – Unomic Cooperation – Growth and Development of MNCs – Types and F	
Unit II	Foreign Exchange Markets	7
	Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates – Spot and Forward Markets – Exc Exchange Rates – Basic Theories – PPP – Interest Rate Parity – Fisher R	
Unit III	International Financial System	7
Money Market Instruments - Unit IV	- GDRs - ADRs - Euro Bonds - Repos - CPs - Loan Syndicates - Euro Global Financial Management	Deposits 6
	nagement – Complexities – Working Capital Management – Investment	· ·
Decisions - Capital Budgeti	ng – Cost of capital of Overseas Investment – Risk Exposure – Types – International Portfolio Management	
Unit V	International Banking	6
	king Practices of European Banks – Large Banking Centers – Japanese I - Basel I and Basel II guidelines – LIBOR – Portfolio of Operations of C	
Text Books	M A Desai, International Financial Management, Prentice Hall of In V K Bhalla, International Financial Management, Anmol Publication	
Reference Books	Henning C N, Piggot W and Scott W H., International Financial Ma Hill Int Ed, NY P G.Apte, International Financial Management, Tata Mc Graw Hill, Milind Sathye, Larry Rose, Larissa Allen, Rae Westons, Internation Management, Wiley	New Delhi
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB 4422	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Global Financial Markets and Instruments		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will be able to know about international business environment and global financial institutions.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will be able to assess foreign exchange markets, fixed and flexible exchange rates and also growth & development of MNCs.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will learn the international financial system specially Bretton wood conference and European monetary system. Good knowledge on ADRs, GDRs, Euro Bonds will help to develop them in international business arena.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will learn multinational financial management, investment and analyzing financing decisions in international environment, and also learning international portfolio management.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will learn about international banking where key focus areas will be Basel guidelines, LIBOR, portfolio operations of global banking organisations.	2	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	
	CO2	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	
GLOBAL FINANCIAL MARKETS AND	CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	-	2	3	2	
INSTRUMENTS	CO4	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	
(MB4422)	CO5	1	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	
,	Average	1. 8	2. 6	2. 8	3	1. 2	2. 4	3	3	1. 8	2	3	2.6	



MB4423	Title: International Logistics Management	L T P C 3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4207	
Objectives	To provide an overview of the methods of logistics in international business.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able understand the factors determining supply chain management in international business.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction to International Logistics	6
Logistics and marketing inte	ncepts – Importance – Elements of the logistic System – Marketing rface – Value-chain and production efficiency.	and logistic mix -
Unit II	Shipping Industry	7
	f ships – Shipping systems: linear, Tramp, conference, chartering, Balticent, forwarder, brokers and others – containerization – types of container	
Unit III	Air Transport	6
Air Transport: Air transport system modules – Distributi	 Air freight – IATA – Cargo handling – Designing the International International Internation. 	nformation system –
Unit IV	Designing Supply Chain	7
	scope and importance of supply chain – supply chain drivers and me Designing supply chain network: Distribution network – Factor influe	
Unit V	Managing Supply Chain	6
	n supply chain management – Pricing in supply chain management- R nation in supply chain management.	ole of IT in supply
Text Books Reference Books	 S Chopraand P Meindl, "Supply chain management: Strate operations" Francis Cherunilam, International Business, PHI Donald J Bowersox, David J Class" Logistics Management, Tata Delhi. David Stewart, "International Supply chain Management", Cengage 	McGraw Hill,New
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4423	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	International Logistics Management		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will learn about international logistics management, logistics and marketing interface, value-chain and production efficiency.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Assessing different systems of shipping, chartering, Baltic freight exchange and containerization will be the major focus and understanding areas.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be able to learn about Air Transport, Air Freight, IATA, Cargo handling etc. It will help the students to evaluate and plan for costing and also savings.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Designing supply chain at international level will be the key understanding for students. They will also be able to take international decisions on supply chain management.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Forecasting and planning in supply chain management will be the key focus area. Students will learn about role of Information Technology in supply chain management and its coordination.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Coue	Outcomes	PO 1	P0 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	
NIEDNAMIONA.	CO2	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
INERNATIONAL LOGISTICS	CO3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	3	
MANAGEMENT	CO4	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	
(MB4423)	CO5	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	
	Average	2	2. 6	2. 4	3	2	2. 6	2. 6	2. 8	1. 8	3	2.6	2.6	



MB4424	Title: Social Media Marketing	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MB4105	
Objectives	To make students understand social media marketing campaign and applying appropriate social media tools.	
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to apply social media techniques into a marketin plan	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Planning for Social Media Marketing	6
Introduction and History of S Identification, Goal Setting a	Social Media Marketing, The Social Media Marketing Planning Cycle, Tar nd Strategy Development	getMarket
Unit II	Blogs, Podcasts and Webinars	8
	on of Blogs, Marketing through Blogs, Explanation of Podcasts and Webin keting through Podcasts and Webinars	nars,Creation of
Unit III	Social Networks	6
Explanation of Social Netwo	rks, History of Social Networks, Marketing through Social Networks	
Unit IV	Micro-blogging and Discussion Boards	6
Marketing through Microblo	gging, History of Discussion Boards, Social News and Question and Answ	ver Sites
Unit V	Social Media Monitoring	6
Social Media Monitoring, Re	elevance of Social Media Monitoring, Social Media Marketing Ethics	
Text Books	 Michael R. Solomon and Tracy Tuten, Social Media Marketing, Pears Dave Chaffey, Internet Marketing, Pearson 	on
Reference Books	 Krista Neher, Donald Barker, Melissa Barker, Nicholas Bormann, Soc A Strategic Approach, Cengage Dahl Stephan, Social Media Marketing, SAGE Publications Ltd 	cial Media Marketing
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4424	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Social Media Marketing		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	It will help students to understand history and need for social media marketing.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will understand the value of blogs and also create them. Also Podcasts and Webinars understanding and creation.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will be updated on different Social Networks and its importance.	3	Em/S/En
CO4	Creating micro-blogging and discussion boards will help students to understand its value.	5	Em/S/En
CO 5	Monitoring and understanding the relevance of social media will be the focus and also connecting with ethics.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course			Programm e Specific Outcomes									
	Outcomes	PO 1	P0 2	PO 3	PO 4	P0 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2
	CO1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	0	3	3
	CO2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3
SOCIAL MEDIA	CO3	2	3	0	0	2	2	3	2	0	2	2	2
MARKETING	CO4	2	1	2	3	2	0	1	2	3	1	3	2
(MB4424)	CO5	1	2	1	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	3	3
	Average	1. 8	1. 6	1. 4	2	1. 6	2	2	2. 2	1. 8	1. 4	2.8	2.6



MB4425	Title: Business Intelligence and Analytics	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3
Course Prerequisites	MB4102	
Course Frerequisites	WB4102	
Objectives	To make students understand principles of Business Intelligencea	
	Analytics at conceptual level.	
	To understand application areas for implementing BI and	
	Analytics	
Expected Outcome	The student would develop skills to design BI and	
	Analytics projects.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Business Intelligence	7
Business Intelligence: de and knowledge, Role of I	efinition, concept and need for Business Intelligence, BI Basics: Mathematical models	Data, information
Unit II	Business Analytics	8
Business Analytics at tl	he strategic level: Link between strategy and Business Analytic	s, BA supporting
	vel, dialogue between strategy and BA functions, information as s	
	nalytical level: Statistical data mining, descriptive Statistical meth	
	hesis driven methods, data mining with target variables, cluster anal	
	on, principal component analysis.	,
Unit III	Data Warehousing	6
Business Analytics at Dasystem	ta Warehouse Level, Designing physical database, Deploying and s	upporting DW/BI
Unit IV	Business Intelligence Architectures	8
Cycle of Business Intellig	gence Analysis, Development of Business Intelligence System, sprea	ad sheets, concept
of dashboard, OLAP, SO	A, decision engineering. BI Tools: Concept of dashboard.	•
Unit V	BI Applications	7
BI Applications in differen	ent domains- CRM, HR, Production	
Text Books	1. Alan Charlesworth, Internet Marketing, Elsevier	
	2. Thelma J Tallu, E – Commerce, Sun India Publishing	
Reference Books	1. Olivia Parr Rud, Business Intelligence Success Factors Tools f	or Aligning Your
	Business in the Global Economy, John Wiley and Sons	
	2. Steve Williams and NancyWilliams, The Profit impact of Bus	iness Intelligence,
	Morgan Kauffman Publishers	ر ح
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment	
Recommendation by		
Board of Studies on	26-08-2021	
Date of approval by	14 11 2021	
the Academic Council	14-11-2021	



Paper Code	MB4425	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Business Intelligence and Analytics		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	The students will understand the basics of business intelligence, its need and role of mathematical models in developing businesses.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	The linking of business strategy and business analytics will help the students developing mindset for creating new strategies.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Students will assess data warehousing techniques, physical database. It will help them deploying and supporting data warehousing and business in intelligence systems.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Students will analyze cycle of business intelligence, spread sheets, decision engineering using business intelligence tools.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will apply the business intelligence in different domains of CRM, HR, and Productions.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
course & coue	Outcomes	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	PO 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	
DUCINECO	CO2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	
BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE AND	CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	
ANALYTICS	CO4	3	3	2	0	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	
(MB4425)	CO5	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	
	Average	3	2. 8	2. 6	1. 8	2. 2	2. 6	2. 8	2. 4	2. 6	3	3	2.6	



MB4426	Title: Cyber Law						
		3 0 0 3					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	MB4202						
Objectives	The objective of the course is to provide the studentsan exposure of emerging legal issues in a digitally networked environment						
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to understandthe concepts that affect the flow						
	information in society and the work of information professionals.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)					
Unit I	Acts related to IT in India	6					
	Technology Act, 2000 Object; Scope; Scheme of The Act; Relevancy Wi	th Other Laws.					
	urisdiction; Cause of Action; Foreign Judgment; Exclusion Clause of Con						
Unit II	Digital Signature	7					
Technical Issues & Legal Iss	sues Digital signature; Digital signature Certificate; Certifying authorities eCompromise; E- Governance in India.	and liabilities in					
Unit III	Cyber Crime	8					
Cyber Crimes: Technical Iss	ues; Cyber Crimes : Legal Issues; Cyber Crimes : Legal Issues [Penalty	under the IT Act					
	es [Offences under the IT Act]; Cyber Crimes : Legal Issues [Offences u						
Crimes & Investigation; Cyl		1, 3					
Unit IV	Protection of Cyber Consumers in India	6					
Are Cyber Consumers Cove	red Under The Consumer Protection Act ?; Goods and Services; Defect in	n goods And					
deficiency in services; Restr Consumers In India.	ictive and unfair trade practices; Consumer Forums, Jurisdiction AndImp	lications On Cyber					
Unit V	Evidence Law and IPR Issues	6					
Status Of Electronic Record	As Evidence; Proof And Management Of Electronic Records; Relevancy	, Admissibility And					
Probative Value Of Evidence	e; Proving Of Digital Signature; Proving Of Electronic MessageIPR Issue	es in a nutshell:					
	ated Issues; Trade Mark Issues; Design & related issues						
Text Books	1. Bharat Bhasker, E – Commerce, Tata Mcgraw Hill						
	2. Ravi Puliani and Mahesh Puliani, Corporate Laws, Bharat Law House Private Ltd.						
Reference Books	1. S S Gulshan and G.K. Kapoor, Corporate and Other Laws, New Age	International (Paper)					
	Ltd.	• • •					
	2. Dr. Satish Chandra, Cyber Law In India, ABS Books						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Assessment						
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021						
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021						
Academic Council							



Paper Code	MB4426	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Cyber Law		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will learn and understand about different acts related to Information Technology Act in India.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Analyzing technical and legal issues in digital signature and also certifying authorities.	4	Em/S/En
CO 3	Gaining knowledge about cyber crimes, legal issues, and investigations will be the prime understanding of students.	3	Em/S/En
CO 4	Assessing whether consumers of India are really covered under the Consumer Protection Act if the cyber crime happens with them.	3	Em/S/En
CO 5	Able of Proofing and management of electronics records will be the prime focus. Also Intellectual Property Rights coverage will help them understanding legality in IPR issues.	3	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	PO 1	P0 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	0	3	3	
	CO2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	
CYBER LAW	CO3	2	3	0	0	2	2	3	2	0	2	3	3	
(MB4426)	CO4	3	2	2	3	2	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	
	CO5	1	3	1	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	
	Average	2. 4	2. 4	1. 4	2	1. 6	2	2	2. 2	1. 8	1. 4	2.8	2.8	



MB4427	Title: Search Engine Optimization Methods	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	MB4102							
Objectives	The objective of the course is to provide the students with a conceptual, analytical andtechnical framework of search engine optimization.							
Expected Outcome	The student will be able to understandtechnical framework of search engine optimization.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	6						
MarketingManager; Function Verification & Validation.	keting: Definition, Scope, Advantages & Disadvantages, Process, and Sons in Internet Marketing. HTML: Important HTML Tags, Use of HTML Search Engines							
Unit II	7							
	n of Search Engines, Search Engines Vs WebDirectories, PR concept, S &Indexing, Google Dance and Sand Effect.	SE Algorithms, SERI						
Unit III	Search Engine Optimization	8						
Search Engine Optimization	: Industry Analysis, Site Analysis, Competitor Analysis, Keyword Anal	ysis and Research,						
	t OFF-PAGEMeta Creation, Navigation & Linking Strategies, Content SEO & Dynamic SEO, Landing Page, Call to Actions, SEO Tools, Design							
Unit IV	Link Building Strategies	6						
Link Building Strategies: Li	nking Concept, Link Exchange, Free & Paid DirectorySubmission							
Unit V	Web Traffic Analysis	6						
Web Traffic Analysis: Web	Stats Tools, Traffic Analysis, Configuring Tools usingwizards, Trackin	g End-users.						
Text Books	Parag Diwan, E – Commerce, Excel Publications Laudon and Traver, E – Commerce, Pearson							
Reference Books								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	26-08-2021							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	14-11-2021							



Paper Code	MB 4427	BL	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
Paper Title	Search Engine Optimization Methods		
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:		
CO 1	Students will gain knowledge of internet marketing. They will also know HTML Tags, code verification and validation.	2	Em/S/En
CO 2	Students will understand search engines & ranking concepts. Students will also learn how to perform Keyword Research.	3	Em/S/En
CO 3	Analyzing SEO best practices to incorporate on a Website. They will also be able to Analyze & Monitor SEO progress using free tools.	4	Em/S/En
CO 4	Help students to link building strategies. Also developing mindset to linking different concepts.	4	Em/S/En
CO 5	Students will do web traffic analysis, web stats tools, and also tracking end-users.	4	Em/S/En

Course & Code	Course	Programme Outcomes											Programm e Specific Outcomes	
Course & Code	Outcomes	P0 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	P0 6	PO 7	P0 8	P0 9	PO 10	PSO 1	PSO 2	
	CO1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	0	2	2	2	3	
	CO2	3	2	0	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	
SEARCH ENGINE	CO3	3	0	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	3	3	
OPTIMIZATION	CO4	3	2	2	0	3	2	3	2	2	0	3	3	
METHODS (MB4427)	CO5	2	0	2	3	2	0	3	2	1	2	3	3	
	Average	2. 8	1. 4	1. 8	2	2. 2	2	2. 6	1. 8	1. 6	1. 2	2.8	2.8	